EXHIBIT 1

Page 1

```
1
              IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
               FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
 2
                        HOUSTON DIVISION
    ROBERT SALINAS
 3
    VS.
                                 ) CIVIL ACTION NO.
 4
                                         4:14-CV
    KROGER TEXAS, L.P.
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
               ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
12
                         ROBERT SALINAS
13
                          JUNE 2, 2015
14
                         VOLUME 1 OF 1
15
16
17
18
19
   ORAL DEPOSITION OF ROBERT SALINAS, produced as a
20
   witness, duly sworn by me at the instance of the
21
   Defendant, taken in the above-styled and numbered cause
   on June 2, 2015, from 9:59 a.m. to 5:12 p.m., before
22
   Mylinda Tubbs Faircloth, Certified Shorthand Reporter
   No. 2896 in and for the State of Texas, via machine
    shorthand, at Caycedo Law, 14090 Southwest Freeway,
23
   Suite 300, Sugar Land, Texas 77478, pursuant to the
   Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and any provisions
    stated on the record.
25
```

- 1	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. Rosenberg-Richmond area. They they closed	1	1 Q. Do you have do you have any family members
2	2 down already.	2	
3	3 Q. Is that the one that was on 59 or a different	. 3	•
4	4 one?	4	4 they probably probably do it.
5	10:34 5 A. On Highway 90.	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	6 Q. Okay. When did you work on the night crew at	6	6 Facebook at all?
7	7 Gerland's?	7	7 A. And my cousin Arnold, he does Facebook.
8	8 A. I worked I worked, like, in the morning	8	8 Q. Okay. But do they to your knowledge, do
9	9 with Kroger's.	9	9 they post anything on Facebook about you?
10	10:34 10 Q. Right.	10	10:36 10 A. That I know, maybe my son, they might take a
11	11 A. And then in the evenings I would work that	11	11 picture of me working right next to a car or something,
12	12 overnight shift.	12	12 one of those my cars or something; but that would be
13	13 Q. I'm sorry, that was a bad question.	13	13 the only thing. I don't I don't know how to do
14	14 Like, what time frame was this, when you	14	14 Facebook.
15	, , ,		10:36 15 Q. Okay. I want to talk to you about
16	16 A. Oh, I was younger.	16	16 Mr. Castillo that you worked with at Kroger. Do you
17	17 Q. Okay.	17	
18	18 A. I was much younger.	18	18 A. Yes, sir.
19	19 Q. Like, how many years ago do you think?	19	19 Q. He's the one that that you're alleging put
20			10:37 20 a knife to your throat
21	21 Like 25, 27 years ago.	21	21 A. Yes, sir.
22	22 Q. How long did you work for Gerland's?	22	
23	23 A. I only worked for Christmas money, that's it,	23	23 time you met Mr. Castillo.
24	24 to help me buy presents for my kids.	24	24 A. The first time?
- Z5	10:35 25 Q. How long	25	10:37 25 Q. Yeah.
	Page 39		Page 41
† 1 □ a	1 A. It was for only, like, maybe two two, three	1	1 A. I knew of him, but I never I didn't I
2	2 months, that's it.	2	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew
2	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit?	2	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew3 his cousin.
2 3 4	2 months, that's it.3 Q. Did you did you quit?4 A. Yes, I quit.	2 3 4	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that.
2 3 4 5	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.)	2 3 4 5	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives,
2 3 4 5 6	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you.	2 3 4 5 6	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they
2 3 4 5 6 7	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all? 17 A. I don't know how to do Facebook. 18 Q. It's I find that it's a little compti	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time. 18 Q. Because you live on the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all? 17 A. I don't know how to do Facebook. 18 Q. It's I find that it's a little compti 19 more complicated than people think.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he tives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time. 18 Q. Because you live on the same 19 A. I went to school with well, me and Robert,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all? 17 A. I don't know how to do Facebook. 18 Q. It's I find that it's a little compti 19 more complicated than people think. 10:35 20 A. I don't know how to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time. 18 Q. Because you tive on the same 19 A. I went to school with well, me and Robert, 10:38 20 too. Robert I went to school with Robert. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all? 17 A. I don't know how to do Facebook. 18 Q. It's I find that it's a little compti 19 more complicated than people think. 10:35 20 A. I don't know how to do that. 21 Q. I agree with you. Do you have a My Space or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time. 18 Q. Because you live on the same 19 A. I went to school with well, me and Robert, 10:38 20 too. Robert I went to school with Robert. I think 21 Ralph might be a little bit older than me, maybe about a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all? 17 A. I don't know how to do Facebook. 18 Q. It's I find that it's a little compti 19 more complicated than people think. 10:35 20 A. I don't know how to do that. 21 Q. Lagree with you. Do you have a My Space or 22 Twitter or any of those types of accounts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time. 18 Q. Because you live on the same 19 A. I went to school with well, me and Robert, 10:38 20 too. Robert I went to school with Robert. I think 21 Ralph might be a little bit older than me, maybe about a 22 year older than me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 months, that's it. 3 Q. Did you did you quit? 4 A. Yes, I quit. 10:35 5 THE REPORTER: (Sneezing.) 6 MR. BARRON: Bless you. 7 THE WITNESS: Bless you. 8 A. I quit. 9 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Any other jobs? 10:35 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. We've covered all the jobs that you that 12 you can recall? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Do you have a Facebook account? 10:35 15 A. No. 16 Q. You don't use Facebook at all? 17 A. I don't know how to do Facebook. 18 Q. It's I find that it's a little compli 19 more complicated than people think. 10:35 20 A. I don't know how to do that. 21 Q. I agree with you. Do you have a My Space or 22 Twitter or any of those types of accounts? 23 A. No, sir. I don't know how to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 didn't have any I didn't really talk to him. I knew 3 his cousin. 4 Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. 10:37 5 A. His cousin Ralph, his cousin Ralph, he lives, 6 like, down the street from my house. They they 7 bought a house on the street. I know his cousin. 8 Q. Okay. So David Castillo's cousin is Ralph? 9 A. Palacios. 10:37 10 Q. Palacios? Palacios. 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. That's his cousin. He's got a cousin named 14 Robert and Becky. They all are living in that same 10:38 15 house with their mom and dad. 16 Q. How long have you known Ralph Palacios? 17 A. A long time. 18 Q. Because you live on the same 19 A. I went to school with well, me and Robert, 10:38 20 too. Robert I went to school with Robert. I think 21 Ralph might be a little bit older than me, maybe about a 22 year older than me. 23 Q. Okay. Just so I'm clear, so Ralph Palacios is

	Page 42	6	Page 44
	1 A. But farther down the road.	1	-
	2 2 Q. Okay,	2	2 A. He I knew who he was and who he was related
1	3 A. Not - not on my same street yeah, but	3	
	4 4 farther down	4	4 4 Q. Okay. So I want to try to get a sense of, how
-	5 10:38 5 Q. Okay, And then there's Robert, who who's	5	5 10:40 5 many times did you run into him at the ice cream partor
	6 6 his	6	
	7 A. That's his brother. I mean, that's Ralph's	7	7 Robert's house or anything like that?
	8 8 brother.	8	8 A. He didn't come very I don't know how many
	9 9 Q. That's Ralph's brother?	9	
1	0 10:38 10 A. Uh-huh.	10	0 10:40 10 down the street, we went to Ralph's house to play
1	1 11 Q. And they're both cousins of Castillo?	11	1 11 football. And I ain't never seen him out there when we
1	2 12 A. Yes, and Becky, Becky got married and	12	2 12 were little. I ain't never seen David out there.
1	3 13 Becky got married. I think Ralph I think Ralph is	13	3 13 Q, Okay.
1	4 14 single, And Robert, I think Robert - I'm not a hundred	14	4 14 A. We just went and played football.
1	5 10:38 15 percent - I don't know if he's married or not.	15	5 10:41 15 Q So prior to when was the first time you
ું 1	6 16 Q. And you said you went to school with who?	16	6 16 actually saw Mr. Castillo in the workplace at Kroger?
11	7 17 A. Robert and Becky,	17	7 17 Would that be at Store 10?
1	8 18 Q. Are you talking, like, all the way through	18	8 18 A. I saw him I saw him at no, I saw him
11	9 19 school, like elementary school, junior high, that kind	19	9 19 once at 09.
2	0 10:39 20 of thing or	20	0 10:41 20 Q. When you were at 9?
2	1 21 A. Yeah, and junior high.	21	1 21 A. Uh-huh.
2	2 22 Q Junior high?	22	2 22 Q. Okay.
2	23 A. Yeah. And high school a little bit, because I	23	3 23 A. I saw him once over there.
2	24 didn't finish school.	24	4 24 Q. Okay. Was he also working at 9, or did he
2	5 10 39 25 Q. Right. When when you were going to school	25	5 10 41 25 just come into the store?
	Page 43		Page 45
	1 with them, did they ever talk about David Castillo?	1	1 A. I wasn't a hundred percent sure, I think he
1	2 2 A. No.	2	2 was working over at 9.
	3 Q. Did you know who he was?	3	3 Q. You were both working at 9?
Ĺ	4 A. At that time, huh-uh, I didn't know about him	4	4 4 A. Uh-huh,
	5 10:39 5 until later.	5	5 10.41 5 Q. Okay. So the first time you would have had
	6 Q. Do you know if David Castillo grew up in the	6	6 contact with him in a workplace at Kroger would have
	7 Richmond-Rosenberg area, as well?	7	7 been at Store 9; is that fair?
	8 8 A. Yes.	8	8 8 A. Yes.
	9 9 Q. All right. So I'm now I'm going to go back	9	9 Q. And that would have been about what what
1	0 10:39 10 to my original question now where it started. When was	10	0 10:41 10 year?
1	1 11 the first time you you met Mr. Castillo?	11	1 11 A. That was about five years ago.
1	2 12 A. I'm trying to remember. God. Probably	12	2 12 Q. So
1	3 13 through some friends back when he was in his his	13	3 13 A. Four four and a half maybe.
1	4 14 early 20s, you know, like, when he had that ice cream	14	4 14 Q. 2010, 2011?
1	5 10:40 15 parlor and all that stuff going on. And next to	15	5 10:41 15 A. When when I got my transfer, right before I
1	6 16 Kroger's, around that time that I knew of him, but I	16	6 16 got my transfer, they had moved him already. They had
1	7 17 didn't consider him as a real friend because I didn't	17	7 17 moved him.
1	8 18 really know him.	18	8 18 Q. Do you remember when you got your transfer to
1	9 19 Q. But you would have saw him at, like, social	19	9 19 Store 10?
2	0 10:40 20 events	20	0 10:42 20 A. Yeah, it's been a white. Let's see. It
	0 10.40 20 Grons		
2		21	1 21 should be, like, four years or four and a half. I'm not
2		21 22	
2	1 21 A. Yeah.		2 22 sure. About four and a half probably.
2	1 21 A. Yeah. 2 22 Q out? 3 A. I would see him, yeah, I but I didn't	22	22 sure. About four and a half probably. 23 Q. So you're looking at probably sometime in
2 2 2	1 21 A. Yeah. 2 22 Q out? 3 23 A. I would see him, yeah, I but I didn't	22 23 24	2 22 sure. About four and a half probably. 3 Q. So you're looking at probably sometime in

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 42 - 45

E:	Page 46			Page 4
1	1 Q. Okay.	1	1	COURT REPORTER: Whoa, whoa, whoa. I'm
2	2 A. Yes, sir.	2	2 s	sorry. Did you abject?
3	 Q. Okay, So you you saw Mr. Castillo, you 	3	3	MR. CAYCEDO: Yes,
4	4 think, for the first time at Kroger at Store 9 sometime	4	4	COURT REPORTER: Okay, I I didn't
5	10:42 5 in that 2011 ballpark. Prior to that point, when was	5	5 h	near anything at all.
6	6 the last time you had seen him?	6	6	MR. CAYCEDO: I said, Objection,
7	 A. I seen him at Rosenberg, when he was working 	7	7 s	speculation.
8	8 at Rosenberg.	8	8	COURT REPORTER: Thank you. I'm sorry.
9	9 Q. Okay. And when you say when he was working at	9	9 (3o ahead,
10	10:42 10 Rosenberg, what are you talking about?	10	10:44 1	A. I mean, I would know of him but I wouldn't
11	11 A. Kroger's. When I was there, he was working	11	11	speak to him. I had no reason to talk to him. I didn't
12	12 there, too	12	12	really know him like like my other friends. I
13	13 Q. Okay. Which store was this?	13	13	wouldn't hang out with him or anything like that
14	14 A. Store 10.	14	14	Q. (By Mr. Barron) I understand that. I'm just
15	10:42 15 Q. Okay. I'm a little confused now. So the	15	10:44 1	5 trying to get a sense of, if you saw him walking down
16	16 the knife incident happened at Store 10?	16		the street, would you recognize him?
17	17 A. Yes.	17		A. I would recognize him, yes.
18	18 Q. In April of 2012?	18	18	Q. Okay. So you knew him well enough to know,
19	19 A. Yes.	19	19	Hey, that's David Castillo, if you saw him walking down
20	10:43 20 Q. Okay. And and so you worked with	20		0 the street, right?
21	21 Mr. Castillo at Store 10, is that right?	21		A. Yes
22	-	22		Q. Okay. But but what you're saying is, you
23	23 Q. Okay. Did you also work with him before that	23		weren't friendly with him and you didn't hang out with
24	24 at Store 9?	24		him, right?
	10:43 25 A. We didn't work together. I worked I work		10:44 2	
		-	10,34 2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	Page 47 1 in the mornings. And if he worked, when I saw him he	1	1 ii	Page 49 ust didn't know him. I didn't know him like the rest
2	2 was coming in the evening shift and I was leaving.	2	•	of the guys. I mean, I only hang out with the guys that
3	Q. But you worked at the same store at Store 9?	3		knew
4	4 A. Yes	4	4	Q. And sometimes when you were hanging out with
5				the guys that you knew, you would run into him, is that
6	6 A. I don't know how long he worked there.	6	6 f	
7	7 Q. Okay. Before that, had you ever worked with	7	7	A. I would see him on the on the road, on the
8	8 Mr. Castillo?	8		
9				Sireets.
		9	9	Q. When you say "on the road, on the streets,"
	10:43 10 Q. Al Kroger, yeah.			0 what do you mean?
11	11 A. No, just those two stores. That's it.	11	11	A. Like, he would be driving driving his car.
12	-	12		Q. Driving his car where? I know it's a big
13	•	13		city. I'm just trying to get a feel for where you would
14	14 Mr. Castillo, if any?	14		run into him when he was driving his car.
15	10:43 15 A. None		10.45 1	
4.0		16		Avenue I, just driving by when he was going the opposite
	16 Q. Just social, out and about?			
16 17	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to	17		way.
17 18	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know,	18	18	way. Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove?
17 18 19	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know, 19 in '010 in '010	18 19	18 19	Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove? A. I knew the car he was driving. It was a black
17 18 19	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know, 19 in '010 in '010 10:43 20 Q. Okay. If you had seen him, say, in '08 and if	18 19	18 19	Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove?
17 18 19	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know, 19 in '010 in '010	18 19	18 19	Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove? A. I knew the car he was driving. It was a black
17 18 19 20	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know, 19 in '010 in '010 10:43 20 Q. Okay. If you had seen him, say, in '08 and if	18 19 20	18 19 10:45 20 21	Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove? A. I knew the car he was driving. It was a black Taurus.
17 18 19 20 21	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know, 19 in '010 in '010 10:43 20 Q. Okay. If you had seen him, say, in '08 and if 21 he walked up to you and said hello, would you know who	18 19 20 21	18 19 10:45 20 21	Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove? A. I knew the car he was driving. It was a black Taurus. Q. You knew that before you were working with him
17 18 19 20 21 22	17 A. That was it. I mean, I didn't ever talk to 18 him. I didn't I didn't talk to him until, you know, 19 in '010 in '010 10:43 20 Q. Okay. If you had seen him, say, in '08 and if 21 he walked up to you and said hello, would you know who 22 he was?	18 19 20 21 22	18 19 10:45 26 21 22 8	Q. Okay. Did you know what kind of car he drove? A. I knew the car he was driving. It was a black 0 Taurus. Q. You knew that before you were working with him at Kroger?

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 46 - 49

	Page 50		Page 52
1	1 A. He drove a black Taurus	1	1 Q. Okay. So I want to focus you on the time
2	2 Q. Did you know where he lived?	2	2 period before you were working together with
3	3 A. No, I didn't.	3	3 Mr. Castillo at Kroger. Okay? Are we focused on that
4	4 Q. Prior to your contact with Mr. Castillo at	4	4 time period?
5	10:45 5 Kroger did you have any knowledge of his history in	5	10:47 5 A. Yes.
6	6 terms of, like, whether he was married, whether he had	6	6 Q. Okay. This is before the knife incident. Was
7	7 kids, anything like that?	7	7 Mr. Castillo and your sister and brother-in-law going to
8	8 A. He said that at work, that he had kids and he	8	8 the ice house during that time period?
9	9 was married.	9	9 A. They weren't going together. They get
10	10:45 10 Q. Okay. I want I want to stop you, because I	10	10:47 10 they're in their own car.
11	11 want to know about the time period before now I'm	11	11 Q. No, I understand. But did they
12	12 asking you about the time period before you were working	12	12 A. They might run into him.
13	13 together at Kroger.	13	13 Q. That's what I mean.
14	14 A. Before?	14	14 A. But, yeah. But they didn't, like, sit
15	10:46 15 Q. Yeah. Did you have any sense of	15	10:47 15 together or something like that. But, like, that, they
16	16 A. Oh, no, I didn't know. I didn't know that:	16	16 sit somewheres else and they'd sit somewhere. But
17	17 Q. Okay.	17	17 they'd run into him.
18	18 A. No, I didn't I didn't know that.	18	18 Q. Okay. Were were they friendly?
19	19 Q. Because you said you would recognize him if	19	19 MR. CAYCEDO: Objection, speculation.
20	10:46 20 you saw him walking down the street, and you knew you	20	10:48 20 A. I can't say that, I don't know that, I
21	21 would recognize his car, so you knew a little bit about	21	21 wasn't there. I don't know that.
22	22 who he was. Did you know, for example this is again	22	22 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. Do you – did you know
23	23 before you met him at Kroger, again.	23	23 before you were working with Mr. Castillo at Kroger that
24	24 A. Yes	24	24 Mr. Castillo liked to go to the ice house? Was that
25	10:46 25 Q. Did you know what his history was, about	25	10:48 25 something that that you knew because of your sister?
	Page 51		
	-		Page 53
1	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that?	1	
1 2			1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard
	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 	1	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd
2	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that?2 A. No, t didn't know that, huh-uh.	1 2 3 4	 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd really go to. Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked
2 3 4	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 	1 2 3 4	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to.
2 3 4	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, t didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 	1 2 3 4	 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger?
2 3 4 5	whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice house?	1 2 3 4 5	 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd really go to. Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked twith him at Kroger? A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back
2 3 4 5	whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice	1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd really go to. Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked to:48 5 with him at Kroger? A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in
2 3 4 5 6 7	whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice house?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd really go to. Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked total bars before you worked with him at Kroger? A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, t didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house. 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law. 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, t didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law. 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house. 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10:46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law. 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10.46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10 46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law. 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10.46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he 10:49 20 Q. How many kids does he have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10.46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 19 Q. What was she upset with him about?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10.46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 19 Q. What was she upset with him about? 10:47 20 A. The things he did to me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he 10:49 20 Q. How many kids does he have? 21 A. Oh, I don't know how many kids he's got. He 22 just said he had kids. He never told me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10:46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 19 Q. What was she upset with him about? 10:47 20 A. The things he did to me. 21 Q. Okay. I'm I'm assuming she got upset with 22 him after the the knife incident, correct, or was she 23 upset with him before that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he 10:49 20 Q. How many kids does he have? 21 A. Oh, I don't know how many kids he's got. He 22 just said he had kids. He never told me. 23 Q. Did he have a wife or or was he divorced?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10:46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 19 Q. What was she upset with him about? 10:47 20 A. The things he did to me. 21 Q. Okay. I'm I'm assuming she got upset with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he 10:49 20 Q. How many kids does he have? 21 A. Oh, I don't know how many kids he's got. He 22 just said he had kids. He never told me. 23 Q. Did he have a wife or or was he divorced? 24 A. He he had a wife.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 whether he was married, had kids, anything like that? 2 A. No, I didn't know that, huh-uh. 3 Q. Do you know whether he liked to go to bars or 4 anything, information like that? 10:46 5 A. He would go to the ice house 6 Q. And how did you know he liked to go to the ice 7 house? 8 A. He would run into my sister and my 9 brother-in-law 10:46 10 Q. And you knew that before you met him at 11 Kroger, right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did he talk to your sister and brother-in-law? 14 A. Paul, yes. 10:46 15 Q. Were they were they I'm sorry, go ahead. 16 A. Yes. I don't know what they talked about. 17 Q. Okay. But were they friends? 18 A. My sister was upset with him. 19 Q. What was she upset with him about? 10:47 20 A. The things he did to me. 21 Q. Okay. I'm I'm assuming she got upset with 22 him after the the knife incident, correct, or was she 23 upset with him before that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 A. No, no, I don't know. I can't it's hard 2 for me to answer that. I don't know what bars he'd 3 really go to. 4 Q. Did you ever see him at bars before you worked 10:48 5 with him at Kroger? 6 A. No, huh-uh. It's been a long I mean, back 7 in my time I was mostly in Houston, because I worked in 8 Houston and I would go to a Stafford bar. I would go to 9 a Stafford bar or Houston bar. So we really didn't run 10:48 10 into each other like that. 11 Q. Okay. So now I'm asking you just, generally, 12 some information about Mr. Castillo. This is not any 13 particular time period. 14 Do you know if he's ever been married? 10:49 15 A. He said he was married. 16 Q. Okay. What did he tell you? 17 A. He was married and he had kids. And he said 18 he didn't know if the kids were his or some other man's 19 And he 10:49 20 Q. How many kids does he have? 21 A. Oh, I don't know how many kids he's got. He 22 just said he had kids. He never told me. 23 Q. Did he have a wife or or was he divorced?

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 50 - 53

Page 54	Page 56
1 A. She would she would come shop in the store	1 1 said that he said those kids might not be his and he
2 over there and and buy groceries.	2 2 he might want his money back.
3 3 Q. This is	3 3 Q But did he use the word "kids," like plural,
4 4 A. She'd buy	4 4 or just "kid"? Like, kids, more than one?
5 10:49 5 Q Store 10?	5 10 51 5 A. Kids with an S.
6 A. The lady would come inside the store and buy	6 6 Q Okay.
7 7 groceries, uh-huh.	7 A. But he said he wanted his money back because
8 8 Q. Let's try not to talk over each other.	8 8 he don't know if those babies are his, those kids are
9 9 So Mr. Castillo's wife would shop at	9 9 his.
10 10:49 10 Store 10?	10 10.51 10 Q. Do you know why he didn't he didn't think
11 11 A. Yes.	11 11 those kids were his?
12	12 A. Oh, I don't know. He said that she was his
13 13 A. Yes.	13 vife was messing around a lot.
14 14 Q. Did you ever talk to her?	14 Q. And do you know how any idea how old those
15 10:49 15 A. No.	15 10:51 15 kids were?
16 16 Q. How old was she?	16 16 A. Oh, no, sir.
17 A. Oh, I don't know how old she is.	17 Q. Other than the wife that you saw in the store,
18 18 Q. Was she, you know	18 do you know if he was having romantic relationships with
19 19 A. She's an older lady.	19 19 anybody any other females at the time that you worked
20 10:50 20 Q. Okay. So, like, 50s? 60s?	20 10:52 20 with him at either Store 9 or Store 10?
21 21 A. No, not that old.	21 A. He had other women calling him at Kroger's,
22 22 Q. Okay.	22 22 and he he would say that he was talking to other
23 A. Probably about probably 45.	23 23 women and
24 Q. Okay. And I understand you this is just	24 24 Q. Do you know any of their names?
25 10:50 25 your best guess. I'm not going to hold you to it.	25 10:52 25 A. I didn't know their names. Other other
Page 55	Page 57
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore	 women would call him at the store early hours of the morning, and he would he would talk to them on the
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she	 women would call him at the store early hours of the moming, and he would he would talk to them on the phone for a long time.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore.	 women would call him at the store early hours of the morning, and he would he would talk to them on the phone for a long time. Q. And do you did you believe those were
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be	 women would call him at the store early hours of the morning, and he would he would talk to them on the phone for a long time. Q. And do you did you believe those were maybe, like, girlfriends or something?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10?	 women would call him at the store early hours of the morning, and he would he would talk to them on the phone for a long time. And do you did you believe those were maybe, like, girlfriends or something? A. He told me he was talking to other women.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know.	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her?	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 sphone for a long time. 4 Q And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman?	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 sphone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah.	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know.	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would — he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you — did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would — he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you — did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store?	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying 19 child support to a woman. That's what he told me.	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship? 19 A. No, sir.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying 19 child support to a woman. That's what he told me. 20 10 50 20 Q. Do you know how many children he had that he	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship? 19 A. No, sir. 20 10:53 20 Q. Did he ever tell you that he was gay or
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying 19 child support to a woman. That's what he told me. 20 10 50 20 Q. Do you know how many children he had that he 21 was paying child support for?	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship? 19 A. No, sir. 20 10:53 20 Q. Did he ever tell you that he was gay or 21 21 homosexual?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 II Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying 19 child support to a woman. That's what he told me. 20 10 50 20 Q. Do you know how many children he had that he 21 was paying child support for? 22 A. No, I'm not a hundred percent sure.	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship? 19 A. No, sir. 20 10:53 20 Q. Did he ever tell you that he was gay or 21 21 homosexual? 22 A. He told me that he's been with men.
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 11 Q. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying 19 child support to a woman. That's what he told me. 20 10 50 20 Q. Do you know how many children he had that he 21 was paying child support for? 22 A. No, I'm not a hundred percent sure. 23 Q. Did you get the feeling there was more than	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship? 19 A. No, sir. 20 10:53 20 Q. Did he ever tell you that he was gay or 21 21 homosexual? 22 A. He told me that he's been with men. 23 Q. What exactly did he tell you?
1 A. She don't I haven't seen her no more. She 2 2 don't shop there anymore. I haven't seen her anymore 3 3 since all this happened. I don't I don't know if she 4 4 shops still there, but I don't see her anymore. 5 10:50 5 Q. So Mr. Castillo had a wife that looked to be 6 about 45 years old who shopped at Store 10? 7 A. 45, 50, I don't know. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know if he had any children 9 with her? 10 10:50 10 A. With that woman? 11 IQ. Yeah. 12 A. I don't know if they his kids are from that 13 woman or another marriage. I don't know. 14 Q. Do you know if he had Mr. Castillo had been 15 10:50 15 married before to a woman other than the the lady 16 that you saw in the store? 17 A. I can believe he didn't tell me that he was 18 married to another woman, but he said he was paying 19 child support to a woman. That's what he told me. 20 10 50 20 Q. Do you know how many children he had that he 21 was paying child support for? 22 A. No, I'm not a hundred percent sure.	1 women would call him at the store early hours of the 2 morning, and he would he would talk to them on the 3 phone for a long time. 4 Q. And do you did you believe those were 5 10:52 5 maybe, like, girlfriends or something? 6 A. He told me he was talking to other women. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. And he was getting in trouble for it. 9 Q. With his wife? 10 10:52 10 A. Uh-huh, he said. 11 Q. Did you ever hear any of these conversations? 12 A. They were kind of far away from me. 13 Q. Do you believe him, that he was talking to 14 women on the phone? 15 10:53 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. During the time that you worked with 17 Mr. Castillo did you ever see him with a man, like in a 18 romantic relationship? 19 A. No, sir. 20 10:53 20 Q. Did he ever tell you that he was gay or 21 21 homosexual? 22 A. He told me that he's been with men.

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 54 - 57

				Page 58				1	Page 60
1	1	your s	ize. And he said I had	d a body like a woman. And	1	1	Q.	Even when you saw him out and about, the few	age oo
2	2	he told	d me he'd rather be wi	th a a man than a woman	2	2	times	s that you said you saw him out and about and you	
3	3	Q.	Do you know whether	er he was joking or serious	3			who he was, did you ever see him touching a ma	
4	4	when	he said that?		4			rual way?	
5	10:53	5	A. He wasn't joking.	He wasn't laughing.	5	10.56	5	A. No, sir.	
6	6	Q.	How many times did	he say things like that?	6	6	Q	Other than the comments he made to you, did	
7	7	A.	Like that, how many	times, I can't remember	7	7	you e	ever hear him, in any location at all, in Kroger,	
8	8	how m	nany times.		8	8	outsio	de of Kroger, make any sexual comments towards	any
9	9	Q.	Like, a couple of time	es?	9	9	other	men?	
10	10:54	10	A. It's hard to say. I	can't remember.	10	10.56	10	A. No, sir.	
11	11	Q.	Well, I need your be	est recollection. Because	11	11	Q	Did anybody ever tell you that Mr. Castillo	
12	12	this is	my only chance to as	sk you questions in this	12	12	was	a homosexual or or gay?	
13	13	lawsu	it, so I'd like your best	t recollection, sitting	13	13	Α	. They they didn't say anything until	
14	14	here t	today.		14	14	aften	wards when they heard what happened, when the	y
15	10:54	-	A. Let's see. At leas		15	10:56	15 wh	hen everybody heard what happened to me, they s	aid
16	16	Q.	How long do you thi	nk you in total that you	16	16	they	were saying those things.	
17	17	worke	ed with him?		17	17	Q	Okay. Who who was saying those things?	
18	18	A.	How long I worked v	vith him?	18	18	Α	My friends, they said that that that he	
19	19	Q.	Yeah. About a year	, two years?	19	19	was	gay	
20	10:54	20	 A. About probably 	a year, a little over.	20	10.56	20	Q. Okay. Who are your friends? Who said that	?
21	21	Q.	A little over a year?		21	21	Α	My friends, like Steve.	
22	22	A.	A little over, yeah.		22	22	Q	. Who is Steve? Does he work at Kroger?	
23	23	Q.	Okay. Other than the	ose comments that you just	23	23	A.	. Huh-uh.	
24				or do anything that led you	24	24	Q	Nay. What did Steve say?	
25	10:55	25 to t	pelieve that he was ga	y or homosexual?	25	10:57	25	MR. CAYCEDO: Is that a "no"?	
				Page 59				F	age 61
1	1		Yes.	Page 59	1	1		THE WITNESS: Huh?	age 61
2	2	Q.	Okay. What?		1 2	1 2			age 61
2	2	Q. A.	Okay. What? The way he talked to	me, and he and he		2	a "yes	THE WITNESS: Huh?	Page 61
2 3 4	2 3 4	Q. A. touchi	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing n	me, and he and he	2	2		THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with	age 61
2 3 4 5	2 3 4 10:55	Q. A. touchi	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing n Q. Okay. And I'm go	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those	2 3 4	2 3 4	Q.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no."	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6	2 3 4 10:55 6	Q. A. touchii 5 (details	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing n Q. Okay. And I'm go s. I guess, let's I'm g	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those.	2 3 4	2 3 4	Q. 5 inst	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no"	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7	2 3 4 10:55 6 7	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing nQ. Okay. And I'm go at I guess, let's I'm ge try to break this up.	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do	2 3 4 5	2 3 4 10 57	Q. 5 inst A.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh."	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8	Q. A. touching details Let me	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing n Q. Okay. And I'm go s. I guess, let's I'm ge try to break this up.	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe	2 3 4 5 6	2 3 4 10 57 6	Q. 5 inst A. Q.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9	Q. A. touchin 5 (details Let me anythin that he	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing n Q. Okay. And I'm go of the control of the	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe sual?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 10 57 6 7 8 9	Q. 5 inst A. Q. A. would	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with so or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk — he stalk to him.	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he	Okay. What? The way he talked to no me and grabbing in Q. Okay. And I'm go at I guess, let's I'm go try to break this up. Ing towards anybody e was gay or homosex A. At first I wasn't su	e me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe tual?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55	Q. A. touchin 5 (details Let me anythin that he 10 Q.	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go a. I guess, let's I'm go try to break this up. Ing towards anybody en was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not?	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do alse that led you to believe tual? re.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 10/57 6 7 8 9 10/57	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay?	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11	Q. A. touchir 5 (details Let me anythir that he 10 Q. A.	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go s. I guess, let's I'm ge try to break this up. ng towards anybody e was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not? W. I wasn't sure until he	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe tual? re. thy why weren't you sure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 10/57 6 7 8 9 10/57 11	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C. A.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he st talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me.	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing in Q. Okay. And I'm go s. I guess, let's I'm ge try to break this up. ng towards anybody ee was gay or homosex A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not? WI wasn't sure until hed making moves on me	me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do alse that led you to believe tual? re.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12	Q. 5 inst A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C. A. Q.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13	Q. A. touchin 5 (details Let me anythin that he 10 Q. A. starte with T	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go s. I guess, let's I'm ge try to break this up. ng towards anybody e was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not? W. I wasn't sure until he d making moves on more.	e me, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe tual? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C. A. Q. him?	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55	Q. A. touching touching touching that he anything that he	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go is. I guess, let's I'm go it ry to break this up. Ing towards anybody en was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't sure Okay. Why not? Why not? Why masn't sure until hed making moves on more. Q. All right. Let me so	ome, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe rual? re. i'hy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57	Q. 5 inst A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C. A. Q. him?	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing mo. Q. Okay. And I'm go is. I guess, let's I'm go it to break this up. Ing towards anybody en was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't sure Okay. Why not? Why not? Why any it sure until he d making moves on mo. Q. All right. Let me so	ome, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. I'hy why weren't you sure? e and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because it you let me ask some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16	Q. 5 inst A. Q. A. would 10 A. Q. him?	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he stalk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any any other reason why he thought that he	age 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better	Okay. What? The way he talked to any me and grabbing in Q. Okay. And I'm go be I guess, let's I'm go be try to break this up. any towards anybody end was gay or homosex A. At first I wasn't sure Okay. Why not? When I wasn't sure until he did making moves on more ony. Q. All right. Let me segoing to get there. Did questions. Did you end.	ime, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because of you let me ask some ver see him touch any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C. A. Q. him? 15 Q. was g	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh Any any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18	Q. A. touchin 5 (details Let me anythin that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go at the condition of the condition	ime, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because of you let me ask some ver see him touch any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 13 14 10:57 16 17 18	Q. 5 insl A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C A. Q. him? 15 Q. was q. A.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with strong or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he detalk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male (A.	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go is. I guess, let's I'm go it try to break this up. ng towards anybody et was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not? W. I wasn't sure until hed making moves on more ony. Q. All right. Let me segoing to get there. Did you et employees at Kroger?	ome, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe tual? re. i'hy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because d you let me ask some ver see him touch any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17 18 19	Q. 5 insl A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C A. Q. him? 15 Q. was q. A. Q. A. Q.	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir. Okay. Anybody else that told you that that	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18 19	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male (A. 20	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go is. I guess, let's I'm go is try to break this up. ng towards anybody et was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not? W. I wasn't sure until hed making moves on more ony. Q. All right. Let me so is going to get there. Dispute the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties. Did you exployees at Kroger? No, sir. Q. Let me ask it a litt	ome, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe tual? re. I'hy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it estop you there, because id you let me ask some ver see him touch any other le different way. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17 18 19	Q. Sinsification of the control of t	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir. Okay. Anybody else that told you that that by thought that Mr. Castillo was gay?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18 19	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male (A. 20 ever s	Okay. What? The way he talked to any me and grabbing and of the control of the co	ime, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because of you let me ask some ever see him touch any other le different way. Did you in a sexual way at all, not any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17 18 19	Q. Sinsification of the control of t	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir. Okay. Anybody else that told you that that ay thought that Mr. Castillo was gay? My family members.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18 19 10:55	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male (A. 20 ever s emplo	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go is. I guess, let's I'm go it try to break this up. Ing towards anybody et was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't sure Okay. Why not? W. I wasn't sure until he d making moves on more. Q. All right. Let me segoing to get there. Disquestions. Did you etemployees at Kroger? No, sir. Q. Let me ask it a litt see him touch a male if tyee, but a customer of the proper in the server.	ime, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because of you let me ask some ever see him touch any other le different way. Did you in a sexual way at all, not any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17 18 19	Q. Sinsification of the control of t	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir. Okay. Anybody else that told you that that by thought that Mr. Castillo was gay?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18 19 10:55 21 22 23	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male (A. 20 ever s emplo	Okay. What? The way he talked to any me and grabbing and Q. Okay. And I'm go at I guess, let's I'm go at I guess anybody en was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't su Okay. Why not? Why I wasn't sure until hed making moves on mony. Q. All right. Let me so going to get there. Did you en employees at Kroger? No, sir. Q. Let me ask it a litt gee him touch a male in the pyee, but a customer of the pyee.	ime, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because of you let me ask some ever see him touch any other le different way. Did you in a sexual way at all, not any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17 18 19 10:57; 21 22	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C A. Q. him? 15 Q. was g A. Q. 20 the A. Q. them	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with s" or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk — he talk to him. Q. Okay. And — and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because — based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any — any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir. Okay. Anybody else that told you that — that ey thought that Mr. Castillo was gay? My family members. And was that based on the things that you told had happened at work?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 3 4 10:55 6 7 8 9 10:55 11 12 13 14 10:55 16 17 18 19 10:55	Q. A. touchii 5 (details Let me anythii that he 10 Q. A. starte with T 15 we're better male (A. 20 ever s emplo A. Q.	Okay. What? The way he talked to ng me and grabbing m. Q. Okay. And I'm go is. I guess, let's I'm go it try to break this up. Ing towards anybody et was gay or homosex. A. At first I wasn't sure Okay. Why not? W. I wasn't sure until he d making moves on more. Q. All right. Let me segoing to get there. Disquestions. Did you etemployees at Kroger? No, sir. Q. Let me ask it a litt see him touch a male if tyee, but a customer of the proper in the server.	ime, and he and he ne. ing to get to all those going to get to those. Did you ever see him do else that led you to believe that? re. thy why weren't you sure? and then until he ne. And then I discussed it stop you there, because of you let me ask some ever see him touch any other le different way. Did you in a sexual way at all, not any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 3 4 10:57 6 7 8 9 10:57 11 12 13 14 10:57 16 17 18 19 10:57; 21 22	Q. 5 insi A. Q. A. would 10 Mr. C A. Q. him? 15 Q. was g A. Q. 20 the A. Q. them	THE WITNESS: Huh? MR. CAYCEDO: You need to answer with so or "no." (By Mr. Barron) Yeah, I need a "yes" or "no" tead of "uh-huh." Oh, Steve works at a car lot. How does he know Castillo? He said he would go to his job and talk — he d talk to him. Q. Okay. And — and Steve said he thought that Castillo was gay? After what he did to me. Okay. Just because — based on what you told A. Uh-huh. Any — any other reason why he thought that he gay, that you know of? That I know of, no, sir. Okay. Anybody else that told you that — that say thought that Mr. Castillo was gay? My family members. And was that based on the things that you told	Page 61

Page 6	52 Page 64
1 Mr. Castillo of things that they saw him do to any other	1 A. He wouldn't walk right, just moving all over
2 people that led them to believe that he was gay?	2 2 the place, and he would be laughing. And he'd think
3 3 A. No, sir.	3 3 it's funny.
4 4 Q During the time that you worked with	4 4 Q. Anything else?
5 10:58 5 Mr. Castillo, did you ever hear him make sexual comments	5 11 00 5 A. And I told Tony about it. Tony Tony would
6 6 about women, like, Hey, I would like to have sex with	6 Tony I don't know if he believed me or not.
7 her, or, She's attractive, or anything like that?	7 Q. Okay. Any anything else that he that he
8 8 A. Yes.	8 did that that would lead you other other than
9 9 Q. Okay. What kinds of comments did you hear?	9 9 the things he said to you, which we're going to get to,
10 10 58 10 A. He said that he was when he got he was	10 11:00 10 was there anything else that led you to believe that he
11 going to after he got through with Gloria that she's	11 11 was gay?
12 not going to be able to walk right, when he'd get done	12 12 A. The name calling.
13 13 with her.	13 13 Q. Okay. Anything else?
14	14 14 A. After because of the touching, the
15 10:59 15 about Gloria?	15 11:00 15 touching, that made me more believe that he was like
16 16 A. Uh-huh.	16 16 that.
17 Q. Did he say anything else about Gloria that was	17 17 Q. Okay. Anything efse?
18 18 sexual, that you can recall?	18 18 A. That's all I can remember.
19 A. And he said when he gets done with her she's	19 19 Q. All right. Let's talk about your
20 10:59 20 not going to just that, that's what he said.	20 11:01 20 MR. BARRON: Do you want to take a
21 Q. Okay. How about anything any other sexual	21 21 break?
22 22 remarks like that in regards to other women?	22 22 MR. CAYCEDO: Yeah, if you don't mind.
23 23 A. With other women?	23 23 MR. BARRON: Sure.
24 24 Q. Yeah. Like customers, Hey, she's good	24 24 MR. CAYCEDO: I'm just going to run down
25 10:59 25 looking, or anything like that?	25 11:01 25 the hall real quick.
Page 6	Page 65
Page 6 1 1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good	Page 65 1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah.
1 1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the
 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. Q. So if a pretty 	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately \$1:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.)
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 G. So if a pretty woman came in the store	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a m.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 G. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a m. 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now?
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that?	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 A. Yes, sir.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 that about a man that walked in the store?	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 0. You said you'd been seeing her as your
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual?	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years?
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual? 18 A. Yes, he the way he looked at me. 19 Q. Okay.	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years? 19 19 A. Yes.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual? 18 A. Yes, he the way he looked at me. 19 Q. Okay. 20 11:00 20 A. The way he looked at me. He didn't look at me	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years? 19 19 A. Yes. 20 11:13 20 Q. Okay. Do you have a sexual relationship with
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual? 18 A. Yes, he the way he looked at me. 19 Q. Okay. 20 11:00 20 A. The way he looked at me. He didn't look at me 21 right. He would look at me he wouldn't look at me	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess.) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years? 19 A. Yes. 20 11:13 20 Q. Okay. Do you have a sexual relationship with 21 21 Gloria?
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual? 18 A. Yes, he the way he looked at me. 19 19 Q. Okay. 20 11:00 20 A. The way he looked at me. He didn't look at me 21 right. He would look at me he wouldn't look at me	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years? 19 19 A. Yes. 20 11:13 20 Q. Okay. Do you have a sexual relationship with 21 Gloria? 22 22 A. Yes.
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 13 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual? 18 A. Yes, he the way he looked at me. 19 19 Q. Okay. 20 11:00 20 A. The way he looked at me. He didn't look at me 21 right. He would look at me he wouldn't look at me 22 right. And then he would try to walk like a woman. 23 Q. What do you mean by that?	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years? 19 A. Yes. 20 11:13 20 Q. Okay. Do you have a sexual relationship with 21 Gloria? 22 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. So if we ask Gloria, she would give that same
1 A. Yeah, he would say that she's, you know, good 2 looking, yeah, she's a pretty woman. 3 Q. So if a pretty 4 A. He would say that about customers when he sees 5 10:59 5 one. 6 Q. So if a pretty woman came in the store 7 A. Yeah, he would he would make remarks. 8 Q. Okay. 9 9 A. Yes. 10 10:59 10 Q. All right. And you recall him doing that? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 12 Q. Do you recall him ever making remarks like 13 1 that about a man that walked in the store? 14 A. No, sir. 15 10:59 15 Q. Was there anything about the way Mr. Castillo 16 dressed or he appeared on a daily basis that you would 17 say would lead you to believe he's gay or homosexual? 18 A. Yes, he the way he looked at me. 19 19 Q. Okay. 20 11:00 20 A. The way he looked at me. He didn't look at me 21 right. He would look at me he wouldn't look at me 22 right. And then he would try to walk like a woman. 23 Q. What do you mean by that?	1 1 MR. BARRON: Yeah. 2 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 3 3 record, approximately 11:01 a.m. 4 4 (Brief recess) 5 11:13 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on 6 6 the record, approximately 11:14 a.m. 7 7 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, you understand 8 8 we're back on the record now? 9 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 11:13 10 Q. You're still under oath, right? 11 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 Q. Okay. You testified earlier about a lady 13 named Gloria that you work with. Do you recall that 14 14 testimony? 15 11:13 15 A. Yes. 16 16 Q. You said you'd been seeing her as your 17 17 girlfriend for about in October it will be four 18 years? 19 19 A. Yes. 20 11:13 20 Q. Okay. Do you have a sexual relationship with 21 Gloria? 22 22 A. Yes.

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 62 - 65

Page 7	Page 7
1 Q. Have any of your brothers and sisters ever	1 1 working at?
2 2 worked at Kroger?	2 A. I started in Rosenberg. It was next to
3 A. Nope. No, sir. Wait a minute. Let me see.	3 3 Weiner's on Avenue H.
4 4 No, huh-uh.	4 4 Q. That's going way back. What was your first
5 11:22 5 Q. And how did Reuben die? You mentioned Irma	5 11:23 5 position?
6 died from cancer. How about Reuben?	6 6 A. I was a sacker.
7 7 A. Reuben?	7 Q. And how old how old were you when you
8 8 Q. Yeah. How did he die?	8 8 started working at Kroger?
9 9 A. Oh, he got ↔ he got shot.	9 9 A. I started at 16. And and I worked a few
10 11:22 10 Q. Like in a crime	10 11:24 10 months, and then y'all went Kroger's went on strike.
11 11 A. Yes.	11 11 And then I went over to Bonanza, and then I came back
12 12 Q situation?	12 12 after the strike.
13 13 A. Yes.	13 13 The reason why I quit, because this man
14 14 Q. Where was he shot?	14 14 in the meat department told me that he was scaring
15 11:22 15 A. In the chest.	15 11:24 15 me, in the meat department. He said that he was going
16 Q. But was was he at a bar? Was he at home?	16 16 flatten my car up because I was waiking through the
17 17 Where was he?	17 picket line. When you walk, like, through there, when
18 18 A. He was at home	18 they're on strike, and he said I can't do that. Because
19 19 Q. Okay. Did they catch the person that did it?	19 they're on strike and he said I can't work through the
20 11:22 20 A. I know of no I don't know. They're saying	20 11:24 20 picket line.
21 21 that he he he did it, but he didn't do it. I'm	21 21 And I told him, But they need people
22 22 in my heart, I don't think he did it. And because	22 22 there to work, and I want to work. And he got mad at
23 23 his wife his wife was shot, too, and he was shot.	23 me, that meat department guy. And he said he was going
24 24 But I don't know.	24 24 to hurt me, beat me up and mess up my car. And I was
25 11:22 25 Q. Okay.	25 11.24 25 just a kid and he was a grown man. So I quit and I got
Page 75	
1 1 A. Because it was four times, so I told the	1 1 → I quit because I was scared. So I went to work at
2 2 police, There's somebody out there that shot him four	
2 2 police, There's someoday out there that shot fill 108f	2 2 Bonanza until it settled down
3 3 times in the chest.	2 2 Bonanza until it settled down. 3 3 Q. Yeah.
	3 3 Q. Yeah.
3 3 times in the chest.	3 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job
3 3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where	 3 3 Q. Yeah. 4 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11/24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay.
3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died.	3 3 Q. Yeah. 4 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 6 Q. All right.
3 3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me.
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died?	3 3 Q. Yeah. 4 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 6 Q. All right. 7 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 8 Q. So other than that that period where you
3 3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s.	3
3 3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry?	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you. 9 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike. 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever.
3 3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir.	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 6 Q. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since?
3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back?
3 3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that	3
3 3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on.
3 times in the chest. 4 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 6 A. My father died. 7 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same.	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. Q. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay.
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 Q. A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father?	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Just straight on.
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes.	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Just straight on. 17 Q. All right. Tell me all the different
3 3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my	3
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 P. A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my 19 original question, are you aware of any sort of sexual	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. Q. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Just straight on. 17 Q. All right. Tell me all the different 18 positions that you've worked at Kroger. 19 19 A. I was
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my 19 original question, are you aware of any sort of sexual 20 11:23 20 abuse or problems amongst your brothers and sisters?	3
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 P. A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my 19 original question, are you aware of any sort of sexual 20 11:23 20 abuse or problems amongst your brothers and sisters? 21 A. No, sir.	3
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my 19 original question, are you aware of any sort of sexual 20 11:23 20 abuse or problems amongst your brothers and sisters? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. Okay. All right. Let's talk about your	3 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Just straight on. 17 Q. All right. Tell me all the different 18 positions that you've worked at Kroger. 19 19 A. I was 20 11:25 20 Q. You mentioned sacker. What else have you 21 21 done? 22 22 A. I was doing utilities cleaning. I was
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 9 A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my 19 original question, are you aware of any sort of sexual 20 11:23 20 abuse or problems amongst your brothers and sisters? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. Okay. All right. Let's talk about your 23 your history at Kroger. When were you hired?	3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. Q. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Just straight on. 17 Q. All right. Tell me all the different 18 positions that you've worked at Kroger. 19 A. I was 20 11:25 20 Q. You mentioned sacker. What else have you 21 21 done? 22 A. I was doing utilities cleaning. I was 23 cleaning, like, the back room and the restrooms and
3 times in the chest. 4 Q. And you said you live with your mother. Where 5 11:22 5 is your father? 6 A. My father died. 7 Q. Okay. How old were you how old were you 8 when he died? 9 P. A. Oh, I was in my 20s. 10 11:23 10 Q. Did your mother ever remarry? 11 A. Oh, no. No, sir. 12 Q. So all of these brothers and sisters we just 13 mentioned were from your from the same marriage that 14 your mother 15 11:23 15 A. Same. 16 Q mother and father? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. All right. Now going back to my 19 original question, are you aware of any sort of sexual 20 11:23 20 abuse or problems amongst your brothers and sisters? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. Okay. All right. Let's talk about your	3 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. And then then I came and asked for my job 5 11:24 5 back, to come back, and they said okay. 6 G. All right. 7 A. And Jeanine White hired me. 8 Q. So other than that that period where you 9 9 were you stopped working for Kroger during the strike 10 11:25 10 and then came back, have you worked for Kroger ever 11 11 since? 12 A. Since I quit and come back? 13 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. No, this place is straight on. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. Just straight on. 17 Q. All right. Tell me all the different 18 positions that you've worked at Kroger. 19 19 A. I was 20 11:25 20 Q. You mentioned sacker. What else have you 21 21 done? 22 22 A. I was doing utilities cleaning. I was

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 74 - 77

	Page 78	Ī	Page 80
1	A. And sweeping floors and cleaning chrome and	1	
2	2 and stuff like that, and cleaning glass and taking trash	2	2 Q. Yeah, we've talked
3	3 out.	3	3 A. Oh, you mean with Kroger's?
4	 Q. So you did all those things as a sacker. What 	4	4 Q. Yeah.
5	11:25 5 – what was your next job?	5	5 A. Yes.
6	6 A. That was utility.	6	6 Q. All right. We've talked about sacker,
7	 Q. That was utility, right, which is a separate 	7	7 A. Yes.
8	8 job.	8	8 Q utility and produce. And I know you've
9	 A. Okay. After that they put me in produce. 	9	9 filled in in the dairy and some grocery; but that's all
10	11:25 10 Q. Okay. And have you worked in produce ever	10	11:27 10 the jobs that you've positions that you've held at
11	11 since then?	11	
12	12 A. Yes, but I help in the other departments. But	12	12 A. Yes, sir.
13	13 I was in produce, and at that store they put me in	13	
14	14 grocery. Every once in a while I'll be in grocery. But	14	14 which stores you've worked at. What was your first
15	11:26 15 then I stayed in produce all the time pretty much. And	15	11:27 15 store location?
16	16 then later through time I did dairy, a little bit of	16	
17	17 dairy. But I don't know how to order dairy. I just	17	and the same year floor members at the same of the
18	18 I would stock the milk and stuff.	18	
19	19 Q. Okay. How how many times have you worked	19	
	11:26 20 dairy? Would that just be, like, a shift here and		11:27 20 Q. And how long did you work at that store
21	21 there, or did you work	21	
22	22 A. No, I didn't work like, when somebody went	22	
23	23 on vacation or something and we were shorthanded or	23	
24	24 something, or somebody called in.	24	
25	11:26 25 Q. Okay.	25	11:27 25 Q. Where is that one located?
	Page 79		Page 81
- 1 4	4 A lives set I week cools, week		_
1	1 A. It was not I wasn't really wasn't	1	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed
2	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce.] 2	A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed it down already.
2	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce.3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back	1 2	 A. Westheimer and Gessner, Y'all y'all closed it down already. Q. How long were you at Store 187?
2 3 4	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce.3 would go help and fill it up a tittle bit, then run back4 to produce.	1 2 3 4	 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed it down already. Q. How long were you at Store 187? A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two
2 3 4 5	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 	1 2 3 4 5	A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed it down already. Q. How long were you at Store 187? A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years.
2 3 4 5 6	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 	1 2 3 4 5 6	 1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around. I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 18 A. Produce. And then I stayed there. 19 Q. And then you stayed there.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around. I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334. 19 Q. Were you like a floater?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 18 A. Produce. And then I stayed there. 19 Q. And then you stayed there.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around. I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334. 19 Q. Were you like a floater?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 18 A. Produce. And then I stayed there. 19 Q. And then you stayed there, and then they moved	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around, I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334. 19 Q. Were you like a floater? 11:29 20 A. 268.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 18 A. Produce. And then I stayed there. 19 Q. And then you stayed there. 11:27 20 A. And then I stayed there, and then they moved 21 me to Store 187.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner, Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around. I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334. 19 Q. Were you like a floater? 11:29 20 A. 268. 21 Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 18 A. Produce. And then I stayed there. 19 Q. And then you stayed there. 11:27 20 A. And then I stayed there, and then they moved 21 me to Store 187. 22 Q. Okay. That's where I'm going next, I'm going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around. I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334. 19 Q. Were you like a floater? 11:29 20 A. 268. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. 320. Let me think which store. I did 600.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 scheduled there. I was scheduled in my own produce. 3 would go help and fill it up a little bit, then run back 4 to produce. 11:26 5 Q. How how long did it take you to get from 6 being, say, a sacker and utility into produce? How 7 how many years or months was that? 8 A. Oh, it took me a while. 9 Q. Like, how long? 11:26 10 A. I was a sacker, I would say I would say two 11 and a half to three years. 12 Q. All right. And then after a sacker, you went 13 to utility? 14 A. Yes. 11:26 15 Q. And how long were you in utility? 16 A. Probably about eight months. 17 Q. Okay. And then you went to produce? 18 A. Produce. And then I stayed there. 19 Q. And then you stayed there. 11:27 20 A. And then I stayed there, and then they moved 21 me to Store 187. 22 Q. Okay. That's where I'm going next, I'm going 23 to get to the stores. I just want to get your jobs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 A. Westheimer and Gessner. Y'all y'all closed 2 it down already. 3 Q. How long were you at Store 187? 4 A. Let's see, maybe two let's see. Maybe two 11:28 5 or three years, two or three years. 6 Q. What was your next store? 7 A. I worked from there I went to I went to 8 Stafford. 9 Q. Do you remember what the number was? 11:28 10 A. 200. And then I was at that store I was 11 working from there, even the Rosenberg store, too. I 12 did Fondren. That store that shut down, I remember it 13 was Airport. I worked the Airport store, too. 14 Q. You worked at two stores at the same time? 11:28 15 A. They would take me out of the store sometimes. 16 They I would go over there and they would move me 17 around. I would stay, like, 200 and then they'd move me 18 around. I did that store. I did 329. I did 334. 19 Q. Were you like a floater? 11:29 20 A. 268. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. 320. Let me think which store. I did 600. 23 I'm trying to remember the stores. Oh, remember when

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 78 - 81

	Page 82		Page 84
1	1 like that. They made me work over there, and I went	1	1 A. Uh-huh.
2	2 over there.	2	2 Q. Okay. All right. So
3		3	3 A. That's right.
4	4 A. I don't even know. Just like one day here and	4	4 Q. Let's talk about 09.
5	11:29 5 one day there. It wasn't long.	5	11:31 5 A. Oh, I did 309.
6		6	6 Q. 309. Where is 309?
7		7	7 A. San Felipe and and Voss.
8		8	8 Q. How long were you there?
9		9	9 A. I don't remember. It wasn't that long. I
10	11:29 10 A. Oh, I did the other stores I did, it was	10	11:31 10 don't remember.
11		11	11 Q. That's where you were immediately before 9?
12		12	
13		13	13 392.
14		14	
	11:29 15 Q. Okay. The stores that you just mentioned to		
16		16	16 Q. Where is 392?
17		17	17 A. Over there on Westheimer, behind the mall.
18	,	18	18 Q. So that's a pretty good drive for you, right,
19		19	19 that's a long drive?
- 1	11:30 20 A. Oh, I was I was floating. Like like		11:32 20 A. Oh, it's a – yes, it's a very long drive.
21	21 268, I did five years at 268. And Stafford, I did 10	21	
22		22	
23		23	3 to the table
24	24 A. I was a temporary. I I must have been	24	Q. Now, you worked at a lot of stores; is that
25	11:30 25 there three under six months, three three or four	25	11:32 25 fair to say?
4	Page 83		Page 85
1	1 months.	1	1 A. Yes, sir.
2	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600?	2	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these
3	 1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 	3	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to
3	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 	3 4	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to these stores?
2 3 4 5	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere.
2 3 4 5 6	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to these stores? A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I was floating.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to these stores? A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I was floating. Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that area. And there and there's a church in that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that area. And there and there's a church in that Missouri area where it's at. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 G. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that area. And there and there's a church in that Missouri area where it's at. Q. Missouri City? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that area. And there and there's a church in that Missouri area where it's at. Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that area. And there and there's a church in that Missouri area where it's at. Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or two close back closed down over there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 months. Q. Okay. How about 600? A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it going. Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was another y'all had another store that between that area. And there and there's a church in that Missouri area where it's at. Q. Missouri City? A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or two close back closed down over there. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit. 19 Q. Okay. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store 19 9?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit. 19 Q. Okay. Anything else? 11:31 20 A. It wasn't long. It was just a day, you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store 19 9? 11:33 20 A. Store 9?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit. 19 Q. Okay. Anything else? 11:31 20 A. It wasn't long. It was just a day, you know. 21 Q. Okay. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store 19 9? 11:33 20 A. Store 9? 21 Q. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit. 19 Q. Okay. Anything else? 11:31 20 A. It wasn't long. It was just a day, you know. 21 Q. Okay. Anything else? 22 A. I did 09.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store 19 9? 11:33 20 A. Store 9? 21 Q. Yeah. 22 A. I wanted to go there because I wanted I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit. 19 Q. Okay. Anything else? 11:31 20 A. It wasn't long. It was just a day, you know. 21 Q. Okay. Anything else? 22 A. I did 09. 23 Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store 19 9? 11:33 20 A. Store 9? 21 Q. Yeah. 22 A. I wanted to go there because I wanted I 23 wanted to be second man. I was second man there, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 months. 2 Q. Okay. How about 600? 3 A. No, I was temporary help. Y'all y'all just 4 bought that. I think it was, like, a Safeway or 11:30 5 Appletree. Y'all bought it and y'all were remodeling, 6 and y'all wanted me to go over and help out, get it 7 going. 8 Q. Okay. Any other stores that you can recall? 9 A. That I can remember? Let me see. Oh, I 11:30 10 worked at a Missouri store. I did 334, but there was 11 another y'all had another store that between that 12 area. And there and there's a church in that 13 Missouri area where it's at. 14 Q. Missouri City? 11:31 15 A. Yeah. Y'all had some stores, I think one or 16 two close back closed down over there. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. And I worked over there a little bit. 19 Q. Okay. Anything else? 11:31 20 A. It wasn't long. It was just a day, you know. 21 Q. Okay. Anything else? 22 A. I did 09.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Did you ask to be transferred to all of these 3 stores, or did you were you asked by Kroger to go to 4 these stores? 11:32 5 A. No, Mr. Pena wanted me to work everywhere. I 6 was floating. 7 Q. Okay. I know you asked for a transfer from 8 392 to 9, right? 9 A. Yes. 11:32 10 Q. And I know you asked for a transfer from 9 to 11 10? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Right? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11:32 15 Q. Okay. Any other instances where you asked for 16 a transfer, that you can recall? 17 A. No, I can't remember. No, sir. 18 Q. Well, why did you want to go from 392 to Store 19 9? 11:33 20 A. Store 9? 21 Q. Yeah. 22 A. I wanted to go there because I wanted I

T	Page 146	Y	Page 148
1			1 cooler and get some strawberries or pineapples or
2	2 Q it, like, half and half? What would you	2	2 anything he needed to get, he'd go inside that cooler
3	3 say?	3	3 and get it, and he'd he'd bring it, and he would look
4	4 A. No, it was more in the back room.	4	4 at me and then he'll make a remark. I told Tony about
5	i 13:36 5 Q. Okay. And where did where did Mr. Castill	d 5	5 13:38 5 it.
6	6 work usually?	6	6 6 Q. Weil
7	7 A. Like, I worked, like, over here by the sink.	7	7 A. Tony said he was going to take care of it.
8	8 Q. Yeah.	8	8 Q. Okay. I'm going to get to your complaints in
9	9 A. By the sink, towards the cooler, and he worked	9	9 9 a minute. I want to know what he said. So so he
10	13:36 10 farther down, like farther down.	10	0 13:38 10 would make comments to you when he walked by you, right?
11	11 Q. Okay. Like, how far away were you to how	11	1 11 A. Yes
12	12 far away were you from each other in the back room?	12	2 12 Q. Okay. And what did you say to him when that
13	3 A. Oh, God. Let me see.	13	3 13 happened?
14	14 Q. Farther away let's tet's just say	14	4 14 A. I told him, Leave me alone
15	13:36 15 A. I don't know how many feet.	15	5 13 38 15 Q. Okay Did you ever make any comments back to
16	16 Q. Okay. And I'm not going to ask you how many	16	6 16 him?
17	17 feet.	17	7 17 A. No, not like that.
18		18	8 18 Q. Did you
19	5 5	19	9 19 A. Not like that.
	13:37 20 15 feet long. I'm just I'm just guessing. Would it	20	0 13:38 20 Q. Did you ever call him a faggot?
21	•	21	1 21 A. No.
22		22	2 22 Q. Did you ever call him gay?
23		23	3 23 A. No.
24		24	4 24 Q. Did you ever call him mija?
25	13:37 25 of this room, that wall on that side, the wall you're	25	5 13.38 25 A. I don't recall. I don't I don't like I
- 81		1	
	Page 147	t	Page 149
1	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that	_ 1	1 1 said, I don't remember.
1 2	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that2 distance away from you or longer?	1 2	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what?
1 2 3	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see, If I was working here, if it's 	1 2 3	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter.
1 2 3 4	 looking at, it would be about he would be about that distance away from you or longer? A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 	1 2 3 4	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with
1 2 3 4 5	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo?
1 2 3 4 5	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit	1 2 3 4 5	1 said, I don't remember. 2 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 3 A. Daughter. 4 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 looking at, it would be about he would be about that distance away from you or longer? A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's farther, it wouldn't be much farther. Q. Okay. A. It would be about this far or a little bit farther. Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 I like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for — for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If — if you were talking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 1 said, I don't remember. 2 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 3 A. Daughter. 4 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 9 as being nonresponsive 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 12 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13.37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 13 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 3 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 3 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 4 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 12 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 3 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 6 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 13 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 16 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 17 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 13 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 16 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 17 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 18 saying that you're not very good at it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 19 A. He would he would say things to me. Like	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 12 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 1 3 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 16 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 17 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 18 saying that you're not very good at it. 19 A. I didn't like that, huh-uh
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 19 A. He would he would say things to me. Like 13:38 20 when he walked by me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 3 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 6 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 7 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 8 18 saying that you're not very good at it. 9 A. I didn't like that, huh-uh 0 13:39 20 Q. Did Mr. Castillo ever try to speak to you in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 19 A. He would he would say things to me. Like 13:38 20 when he walked by me 21 Q. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 3 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 6 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 7 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 8 saying that you're not very good at it. 9 A. I didn't like that, huh-uh 0 13:39 20 Q. Did Mr. Castillo ever try to speak to you in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 19 A. He would he would say things to me. Like 13:38 20 when he walked by me 21 Q. Yes. 22 A he would call me a faggot.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 13 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 16 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 17 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 18 saying that you're not very good at it. 19 A. I didn't like that, huh-uh 10 13:39 20 Q. Did Mr. Castillo ever try to speak to you in 21 Spanish? 22 A. Not that I remember, huh-uh.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 19 A. He would he would say things to me. Like 13:38 20 when he walked by me 21 Q. Yes. 22 A he would call me a faggot. 23 Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 13 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 16 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 17 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 18 saying that you're not very good at it. 19 A. I didn't like that, huh-uh 0 13:39 20 Q. Did Mr. Castillo ever try to speak to you in 12 Spanish? 2 A. Not that I remember, huh-uh. 3 Q. Did y'alt ever talk about sports?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 looking at, it would be about he would be about that 2 distance away from you or longer? 3 A. Let's see. If I was working here, if it's 4 farther, it wouldn't be much farther. 13.37 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. It would be about this far or a little bit 7 farther. 8 Q. Okay. So we're just going to say, for for 9 a guesstimate, 15 to 20 feet, okay? 13:37 10 A. It wouldn't be 20 feet. I think it's closer 11 than 20 feet. 12 Q. Okay. All right. If if you were talking 13 to him, could could you hear each other from that 14 distance? 13:37 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And isn't it true that when y'all were 17 working in the back room and you were about 15 to 20 18 feet away, that y'all would talk to each other? 19 A. He would he would say things to me. Like 13:38 20 when he walked by me 21 Q. Yes. 22 A he would call me a faggot. 23 Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 1 said, I don't remember. 2 Q. And mija is Spanish for what? 3 A. Daughter. 4 Q. All right. Did you ever talk in Spanish with 5 13:38 5 Mr. Castillo? 6 A. I don't know how to talk completely in Spanish 7 like that. I don't know how to do that. 8 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 9 as being nonresponsive. 0 13:39 10 A. I don't understand. 1 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. 2 A. Like, I don't I can't go through a whole 13 thing of saying like read this in Spanish, I can't do 14 that. 5 13:39 15 Q. Right. But my question is a little different. 6 I just want to make sure you understand it. Did you 17 ever have conversations in Spanish? I understand you're 18 saying that you're not very good at it. 19 A. I didn't like that, huh-uh 0 13:39 20 Q. Did Mr. Castillo ever try to speak to you in 12 Spanish? 2 A. Not that I remember, huh-uh. 3 Q. Did y'alt ever talk about sports?

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 146 - 149

	Page 194		Page 196
1	1 A. Uh-huh.	1	-
2	Q. Okay. How long did he did he squeeze?	2	2 2 point or do you want to go on?
3	3 Just like a second?	3	3 MR. BARRON: Yeah, if you'd like to take
4	 A. I can't give you a time frame. 	4	4 4 a break. We've been going about an hour.
5	14:27 5 Q. Okay. But was it pretty quick?	5	5 14:29 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the
6	6 A. No, he it was not quick. He grabbed there	6	6 record, approximately 2:30 p.m.
7	7 and he squeezed it real hard.	7	7 7 (Brief recess.)
8	 Q. Okay. Did you did you knock him back or 	8	8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're coming back on
9	9 anything?	9	9 9 the record, approximately 2:41 p.m.
10	14:28 10 A. Yeah. I went like that and I pushed him away	y <mark>,</mark> 10	0 14:41 10 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr. Salinas, before we went
11	11 and he laughed. He thought it was funny.	11	1 11 off the record we were talking about the incidents where
12	Q. Okay. So that's two incidents of touching.	12	2 12 Mr. Castillo had touched you. Do you recall that?
13	13 And then I think you testified that there's a third,	13	3 13 A. Yes
14	14 where he ran your his hand down your pants or	14	4 14 Q. Okay. So I think we've covered three. There
15	14:28 15 something along those lines?	15	5 14:41 15 was the touching on the butt; there was the grabbing
16	16 A. Yeah. Well, not inside my pants. On the	16	6 16 your testicles; and then rubbing his hand between your
17	17 outer. He ran his hand down my ass crack.	17	7 17 butt cheeks
18	Q. Okay. Tell me about that incident.	18	8 18 A. Yes,
19	19 A. I told him I told Tony about it.	19	9 19 Q. Okay. Those are the only three times that
20	14:28 20 Q. Okay. But I want you to tell me about it.	20	0 14:41 20 Mr. Castillo ever touched you?
21	21 What do you recall?	21	1 21 A. Yes, that's all I can remember at this time.
22	22 A. God. I told him to leave me alone after he	22	2 22 Q. Okay. And your testimony is that you reported
23	23 did that. I told him to stay – leave me alone.	23	23 all three of those incidents to the store
24	 Q. But what did he do first that caused you to 	24	4 24 A. Yes.
25	14:28 25 say, Leave me alone?	25	5 14:41 25 Q management?
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Page 195 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me	1	
2	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me and did that. 	1 2	1 1 A. Yes, I did.
3	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me		1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do
3 4	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 	2	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it?
2 3 4 5	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 5 butt? 	2 3 4	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 	2 3 4	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 5 butt? A. No, it ran up my ass crack. Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 	2 3 4 5	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 5 butt? A. No, it ran up my ass crack. Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your pants? 	2 3 4 5 6	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? A. No, it ran up my ass crack. Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? A. No, not inside; outside. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? A. No, it ran up my ass crack. Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did — did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 114:42 10 A. The union.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did — did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 1 14:42 10 A. The union. 1 Q. The union? 1 A. I didn't know who else what else to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 1 14:42 10 A. The union. 1 Q. The union? 1 A. I didn't know who else what else to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11 Q. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11 Q. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11:42 10 A. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of like a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11:42 10 A. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11 Q. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there. 19 Q. Like okay. I think I understand you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11 Q. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there. 19 Q. Like okay. I think I understand you. 14:29 20 A. God.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11:42 10 A. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it. 19 Q. All right. Do you know if he talked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there. 19 Q. Like okay. I think I understand you. 14:29 20 A. God. 21 Q. All right. That's the only time that ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 1 14:42 10 A. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it. 19 Q. All right. Do you know if he talked and 14:42 20 you're talking about Walter now, right? 21 A. Yes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there. 19 Q. Like okay. I think I understand you. 14:29 20 A. God. 21 Q. All right. That's the only time that ever 22 happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 11 Q. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it. 19 Q. All right. Do you know if he talked and 14:42 20 you're talking about Walter now, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of like a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there. 19 Q. Like okay. I think I understand you. 14:29 20 A. God. 21 Q. All right. That's the only time that ever 22 happened? 23 A. When he did that to me, he didn't do that no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 14:42 10 A. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it. 19 Q. All right. Do you know if he talked and 14:42 20 you're talking about Walter now, right? 21 A. Yes 22 Q. Do you know 23 A. I don't know if he did or not. I talked to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 A. He didn't say nothing. He just came behind me 2 and did that. 3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to be sure I understand 4 exactly what he did. His hand touched what, just your 14:28 5 butt? 6 A. No, it ran up my ass crack. 7 Q. Okay. Did did his hand ever go inside your 8 pants? 9 A. No, not inside; outside. 14:29 10 Q. On the outside? 11 A. And he pulled me up. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Rubbed rubbed me up like that. 14 Q. So he rubbed his hand along your ass crack? 14:29 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Okay. Kind of tike a wedgy or 17 A. No. He got his little finger and he ran it 18 through there. 19 Q. Like okay. I think I understand you. 14:29 20 A. God. 21 Q. All right. That's the only time that ever 22 happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 A. Yes, I did. 2 Q. And your testimony is that they didn't do 3 anything about it? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 14:41 5 Q. And why didn't you report those incidents to 6 someone other than the store if you weren't getting the 7 response that you wanted? 8 A. I did. 9 Q. Okay. Who? 14:42 10 A. The union. 11 Q. The union? 12 A. I didn't know who else what else to do. 13 Q. Okay. And did you get the response that you 14 wanted out of the union? 14:42 15 A. He told me that he was going to this is 16 what he said: He was going to talk to Mr. Childs and he 17 was going to take he said, Don't worry about it. 18 I'll talk to Mr. Childs about it. 19 Q. All right. Do you know if he talked and 14:42 20 you're talking about Walter now, right? 21 A. Yes 22 Q. Do you know 23 A. I don't know if he did or not. I talked to

Page 2	Page 204
1 Q. Well, you actually drafted two of them, right?	1 1 started
2 2 A. Yes,	2 Q. What time did what time did Mr
3 Q. The longer there was a longer one and then	3 A. He came at 5:00.
4 4 the shorter one, right?	4 4 Q Okay. Let me make sure. For the record, I
5 14:46 5 A. Yes.	5 14:48 5 was asking what time Mr. Castillo came to work that day.
6 G. Why didn't you draft something up before the	6 6 A. I came in at 4:00.
7 7 knife incident?	7 Q. Okay. And Mr. Castillo I'm sorry, yeah.
8 A. I don't know how to write. I had no help.	8 Mr. Castillo came in at what time?
9 9 Q. Well, but you did have help because you	9 9 A. He came in at 5:00.
10 14:46 10 A. I didn't get	10 14:48 10 Q All right. And what what were your job
11 11 Q. Hold on.	11 11 duties on April 6th? What were you doing?
12 12 A it until later::	12 12 A. Me?
13 Q. Hold on. Hold on. You had help from Debbie	13 13 Q, Yeah.
14 Williams in drafting Exhibit 4 and Exhibit 2, so you had	14 14 A. I came I was straightening up the back room
15 14:47 15 someone who you could ask for help if if you needed	15 14:49 15 for the load to unload the truck.
16 16 it, right? Right? 17 A. They helped me afterwards, because I didn't	16 16 Q. So you got a truck that day?
17 A. They helped me afterwards, because I didn't 18 18 Debbie I didn't discuss this until later. I was	17 17 A. We get a truck every day. 18 18 Q. Okay. And so your responsibilities were to
19 embarrassed and I was ashamed to talk even to my family	18 Q. Okay. And so your responsibilities were to 19 unload that truck and break it down?
20 14:47 20 members about this. It's embarrassing.	20 14/49 20 A. I break I break not the whole truck down
21 Q. Okay. So are you saying that the reason you	21 21 but the majority most of it, like the the stuff
22 22 didn't go ask for help before	22 22 that goes in the inside.
23 23 A. I'm embarrassed, I'm ashamed.	23 23 Q. Right.
24 24 Q. Okay, Lunderstand.	24 24 A. And then you got stuff that goes in the
25 14:47 25 MR. CAYCEDO: Robert, take a second and	25 14:49 25 outside cooler. I was breaking the inside stuff.
	4
Page 2	Page 205
Page 2	Page 205 1 That's what I do, break the majority of that.
The state of the s	
1 1 listen to his question.	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that.
1 1 listen to his question. 2 2 A. Oh, my God.	 1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job
 1 listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 	 1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit?
 1 listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 	 1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit.
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning.
1 I listen to his question. 2 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning?
1 1 listen to his question. 2 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help?	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man.	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right?	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 Phase outling fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door.
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on?	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down.
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 Ph. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room?
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean?
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 Phase of the cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room?
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work 19 that day?	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room? 19 A. I was in the by the sink, I was by the
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work 19 that day?	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room? 19 A. I was in the by the sink. I was by the 20 14:50 20 sink. And he would walk when he came in, when he
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work 19 that day? 20 14:48 20 A. 4:00 to 12:00.	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room? 19 A. I was in the by the sink. I was by the 20 14:50 20 sink. And he would walk when he came in, when he
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work 19 that day? 20 14:48 20 A. 4:00 to 12:00.	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room? 19 A. I was in the by the sink. I was by the 20 14:50 20 sink. And he would walk when he came in, when he 21 walked by, he was making fun of my hair. 22 Q. All right. What did he say about your hair?
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work 19 19 that day? 20 14:48 20 A. 4:00 to 12:00. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. I betieve 4:00 to 12:00.	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room? 19 A. I was in the by the sink. I was by the 20 14:50 20 sink. And he would walk when he came in, when he 21 walked by, he was making fun of my hair. 22 Q. All right. What did he say about your hair?
1 I listen to his question. 2 A. Oh, my God. 3 Q. (By Mr. Barron) If that's the reason, that's 4 4 the reason. I just I want to know. My client has a 5 14:47 5 right to know. 6 A. It's hard to to talk to them like that. 7 Q. Okay. All right. So your testimony is that 8 you were before the knife incident you were 9 9 embarrassed to go talk to your family and ask for help? 10 14:47 10 A. I feel ashamed. I feel less of a man. 11 11 Q. All right. All right. Let's talk about the 12 12 incident in April. On April 6th Mr. Castillo put a 13 knife to your throat, right? 14 A. What what page are you on? 15 14:48 15 Q. I'm not. I'm not on here. I'm just asking 16 you what happened. So tell me what happened on April 17 6th, everything that you can remember. I want to start 18 from the very beginning. What time did you come to work 19 that day? 20 14:48 20 A. 4:00 to 12:00. 21 Q Okay. 22 A. I believe 4:00 to 12:00. 23 Q. Okay. Did you did you come to work at	1 That's what I do, break the majority of that. 2 Q. And what was Mr. Castillo's job 3 responsibilities that day? Was he on the cutting fruit? 4 A. He was going to cut fruit. 5 14:49 5 Q. Okay. About what time did the knife incident 6 occur on April 6th? 7 A. I'd say around 10:30 in the morning. 8 Q. What were you doing at 10:30 in the morning? 9 A. I was cutting fruit. I was cutting fruit 10 14:49 10 not cutting fruit. I mean, I was cutting the the 11 green like stuff, the green leaf and everything. And I 12 had my buggy loaded up and I'm fixing to go out out 13 the door. 14 Q. Okay. So let me slow slow you down. 15 14:50 15 Exactly where were you in the produce back room? 16 A. When he grabbed me, you mean? 17 Q. Yeah, or right before. Where were you in the 18 produce back room? 19 A. I was in the by the sink. I was by the 20 14:50 20 sink. And he would walk when he came in, when he 21 walked by, he was making fun of my hair. 22 Q. All right. What did he say about your hair? 23 A. That I need to do something with my hair, like

	Page 206			Page 208
1		1	1 then Andres	vas there. He was working at the cut fruit
2	2 A. I don't know, maybe it'd stand up. I don't	2		he was later working right there, right
3	3 know.	3	3 next to him	
4	4 Q. I'm just saying, were you wearing a hat or	4	4 Q. Next t	o who, Castillo?
5	14:50 5 something? I mean, was there any reason	5	4 52 5 A. Yea	h. Andres was over here. Andres here and
6	6 A. Sometimes I do wear a hat, sometimes I don't.	6	6 David right he	ere.
7	7 Q. Okay.	7	7 Q Okay.	And and since the the transcript
8	8 A. But I try to keep it short.	8	8 won't show w	here your fingers were placed, you have them
9	9 Q. Okay. Like, for example, if I take off my hat	9	9 about	
10	14:50 10 after I've been wearing it for a while, my hair might	10	10 A. That	-
11	11 look a little messy. So my question is and and	11	11 Q. – an	nch apart.
12	12 I'm not saying that did or didn't happen. I'm just	12	12 A. That -	-
13	13 asking you, was there anything in particular	13	13 Q. In rea	l in real feet
14	14 A. He	14	14 A. I think	••
15	14:50 15 Q about that your hair that day that he	15	4:52 15 Q, c	listance, how how far is that?
16	3	16	16 A. I don'	know. But David was working right
17		17	17 okay. I was	working first over here by the door, I
18	18 said I need some to do something with it. I don't	18	18 mean, by the	sink, by the door.
19		19	19 Q. Yeah	
	14:50 20 Q. Did your hair look the same that day as it	20		farther, like you could put almost two
121		21	21 pallets there,	and then he was working at that first
_ 22		22	22 sink David	vas working the first sink. And next to
23	3,	23	23 David was A	
24	•	24		So Mr. Castillo was about two pallets
25	14:51 25 A. That's the first time he ever said something	25	4:52 25 away from	you? Is that what you're saying, two pallets'
	Page 207			Page 209
1	1 like that about my hair,	1	1 distance?	
2	1 like that about my hair.2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about	1 2	1 distance? 2 A. The ar	Page 209
2	 1 like that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 	1 2 3	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah.	nount of space?
3	 tike that about my hair. Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about your hair that day? A. People say I'm losing my hair. 	1 2 3 4	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwe	nount of space? en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I
2 3 4 5	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwe	nount of space? en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half.
2 3 4 5 6	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. Peopte say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front.	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 tike that about my hair. Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about your hair that day? A. People say I'm losing my hair. 5 Q. Okay. A. Yeah, like right here in front. Q. All right. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the	nount of space? en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 tike that about my hair. Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about your hair that day? A. People say I'm losing my hair. 5 Q. Okay. A. Yeah, like right here in front. Q. All right. A. That's about it. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance.	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 1 like that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A. 4:53 10 department	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 tike that about my hair. Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about your hair that day? A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. A. Yeah, like right here in front. Q. All right. A. That's about it. Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? A. Pretty much. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 department 11 Mr. Castillo?	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 like that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance, 9 Q. And At 4:53 10 department 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. of the distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 like that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay.	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. Int. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwe 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 1	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. Int. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to the indres. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 153 15 Q. Yea 16 A he of	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1 tike that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay, 14 A. He 15:53 15 Q. Yea 16 A he co	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. Int. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce it employee, was was working right next to the. Then so what happened? When I was walking by him ah. I was walking by him ah. I was behind me. He he came behind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 like that about my hair. 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. Peopte say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay, 14 A. He 15:53 15 Q. Yea 16 A he co	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. Int. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to the. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah. came behind me. He he came behind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 like that about my hair, 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about 18 your hair. What happened next?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 department 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 4:53 15 Q. Yei 16 A he c 17 me 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. He pu	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. Int. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to the. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah. came behind me. He he came behind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 tike that about my hair, 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about 18 your hair. What happened next? 19 A. And I said I said, Don't worry about my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 department 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 4:53 15 Q. Yei 16 A he c 17 me 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. He pu	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. be distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah. same behind me. He he came behind So you walked t d on. You walked towards Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 tike that about my hair, 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about 18 your hair. What happened next? 19 A. And I said I said, Don't worry about my 14:51 20 hair, just don't worry about me. I said, Just don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All right 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And At 4:53 10 department 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hut 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 153 15 Q. Yeat 16 A he control 17 me. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. He put 1:53 20 Q. Hol	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. be distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah. came behind me. He he came behind So you walked t d on. You walked towards Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 tike that about my hair, 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about 18 your hair. What happened next? 19 A. And I said I said, Don't worry about my 14:51 20 hair, just don't worry about me. I said, Just don't 21 worry about me. Leave leave me alone. Worry about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 15:53 15 Q. Yea 16 A he o 17 me 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. He pu 1:53 20 Q. Hol 21 A. Yeah 22 Q Cas	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. be distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah. came behind me. He he came behind So you walked t d on. You walked towards Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 like that about my hair, 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about 18 your hair. What happened next? 19 A. And I said I said, Don't worry about my 14:51 20 hair, just don't worry about me. I said, Just don't 21 worry about me. Leave leave me alone. Worry about 22 your hair. Don't worry about my hair. My hair is fine.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 15:53 15 Q. Yea 16 A he o 17 me 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. He pu 1:53 20 Q. Hol 21 A. Yeah 22 Q Cas	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. Int. e distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce it employee, was was working right next to the. Then so what happened? When I was walking by him ah. I was malking by him ah. I was walked it it it on. You walked towards Mr itillo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 tike that about my hair, 2 Q. Had anybody else at Kroger said anything about 3 your hair that day? 4 A. People say I'm losing my hair. 14:51 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. Yeah, like right here in front. 7 Q. All right. 8 A. That's about it. 9 Q. Is that is that the only thing only 14:51 10 thing that you heard about your hair at Kroger? 11 A. Pretty much. 12 Q. Okay. On that same day, did anybody else 13 tease you about your hair other than 14 A. Oh, no. 14:51 15 Q Mr. Castillo? 16 A. No, just him. 17 Q. All right. So so he made a comment about 18 your hair. What happened next? 19 A. And I said I said, Don't worry about my 14:51 20 hair, just don't worry about me. I said, Just don't 21 worry about me. Leave leave me alone. Worry about 22 your hair. Don't worry about my hair. My hair is fine. 23 Q. All right. What happened next?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 distance? 2 A. The ar 3 Q. Yeah. 4 A. Betwee 4:52 5 don't know, 6 Q. All righ 7 A. But the 8 distance. 9 Q. And A 4:53 10 departmen 11 Mr. Castillo? 12 A. Uh-hu 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. He 15 A he of 17 me 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. He pu 1:53 20 Q. Hol 21 A. Yeah 22 Q Cas 23 A I wa	en there and there? Maybe three maybe, I a little bit more. Three and a half. at. be distance, maybe, I'm not sure of the indres, who is another Kroger produce t employee, was was working right next to th. Then so what happened? when I was walking by him ah. came behind me. He he came behind So you walked t d on. You walked towards Mr t titlo? s going yeah, I was going going

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 206 - 209

Page 210	Page 212
1 1 A. I was going outside.	1 1 A. I could but it was hurting. It was hurting.
2 2 Q. So you had to pass by him?	2 2 He was hurting me.
3 3 A. Yes.	3 Q. Okay. The knife that he put to your throat,
4 4 Q. All right.	4 4 how close did the knife get to your throat?
5 14:53 5 A. And he grabbed me and he started choking me,	5 14:54 5 A. It was it was on my neck.
6 and he choke – was choking me, and he had the knife on	6 6 Q. It was touching your neck?
7 7 me	7 A. Yes. I felt the blade on my neck.
8 8 Q. Okay	8 Q. And this is the about a four- to six-inch
9 9 A. – like this.	9 9 produce knife, is that what like a trim knife?
10 14:53 10 Q. So he grabbed you	10 14:55 10 A. Yes.
11 11 A. He had me like this, and he had a knife	11 Q. You use it to trim the the green
12 against my throat and put pressure against it.	12 12 vegetables?
13 Q. Okay. Just for the record, you had your arms	13 A. I trim them, yeah. I trim them and put them
14 14 sort of wrapped around your shoulder and you you're	14 14 on my rack.
15 14:53 15 saying that he put - put the knife to your throat?	15 14:55 15 Q. It's a different knife, for example, than that
16 A. No, I had my hands right here where my arms	16 16 you would use for cutting fruit?
17 17 are down.	17 A. He used it to cut fruit, too.
18 18 Q. Okay.	18 18 Q. He did?
19 19 A. He had his arm around my neck and he was	19 A. Uh-huh, same knife. But he had we got
20 14:53 20 choking me. And he got a knife and he had the knife	20 14:55 20 other knives to cut fruit, but he was using that he
21 21 pinned against my throat like this	21 21 had that knife on him.
22 22 Q. Okay.	22 Q. All right. So after this happened, he put the
23 A. And I got this hand, pushed it away, and I	23 23 knife to your throat, you pushed him away, what did you
24 24 went underneath it and I took off.	24 24 do next?
25 25 Q. Okay.	25 14:55 25 A. I ran out the doors, those those those
	Hi
Page 211	Page 213
Page 211 1 A. And I couldn't talk after that.	Page 213
_	T
1 1 A. And I couldn't talk after that.	1 1 doors
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 pretty quick or	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't	1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle?	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no.	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 6 Q. So what did you do?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight.	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 right there and then.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I – I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me reat tight 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 right?	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes.	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 D or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 P. A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat?	1 1 doors. 2 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I – I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me reat tight 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat? 18 A. Yes.	1 1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You weren't crying or anything, were you?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 D or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 P. A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. The arm that he had around your neck, did he	1 1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I – I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You weren't crying or anything, were you? 19 19 A. No. I was in a state of shock. I couldn't
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. The arm that he had around your neck, did he 20 14:54 20 have his arm around your neck or his hand to your neck?	1 1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I – I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You weren't crying or anything, were you? 19 19 A. No. I was in a state of shock. I couldn't 20 14:56 20 speak at that moment.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat? 18 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. The arm that he had around your neck, did he 20 14:54 20 have his arm around your neck or his hand to your neck? 21 In other words	1 1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 Q. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 Q. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You weren't crying or anything, were you? 19 19 A. No. I was in a state of shock. I couldn't 20 14:56 20 speak at that moment. 21 Q. So you didn't you didn't cry or have any 22 visible display of emotion at that point, right?
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me reat tight 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. The arm that he had around your neck, did he 20 14:54 20 have his arm around your neck or his hand to your neck? 21 In other words 22 A. No, his arm.	1 1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 G. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You weren't crying or anything, were you? 19 19 A. No. I was in a state of shock. I couldn't 20 14:56 20 speak at that moment. 21 Q. So you didn't you didn't cry or have any 22 visible display of emotion at that point, right? 23 A. I couldn't speak. I was in a state of shock.
1 A. And I couldn't talk after that. 2 Q. Was how long did that event happen? Was it 3 3 pretty quick or 4 A. It wasn't 5 Q or did you struggle? 6 A that quick, no. 7 Q. Well, did you struggle with him for a little 8 while or 9 9 A. I couldn't move because the knife was against 10 14:54 10 my the blade was against my throat. I couldn't 11 11 struggle or move around. He had me real tight. 12 Q. Okay. Now, when you say he so he he had 13 13 you with one arm around your your neck, is that 14 14 right? 15 14:54 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And then he had in his hand he had a knife 17 that he put to your throat? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. The arm that he had around your neck, did he 20 14:54 20 have his arm around your neck or his hand to your neck? 21 21 In other words 22 22 A. No, his arm. 23 Q. Okay. Kind of like a choke hold?	1 1 doors. 2 Q. To the sales floor? 3 A. Yeah, I went out to the floor and took off. 4 Q. And then what did you do? 5 14:55 5 A. I couldn't talk. I was in a state of shock. 6 G. So what did you do? 7 A. I tried to get some air, and then I got I 8 talked to Andres about it. 9 G. Well, Andres is in the back room, right? 10 14:55 10 A. Yes. I came back later, not right there 11 right there and then. 12 Q. But I - I want a I want a very I want 13 you to do your best to tell me step by step what you 14 did. So you you went you went out the door onto 15 14:56 15 the sales floor. So now you're out in front of 16 customers, right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. You weren't crying or anything, were you? 19 19 A. No. I was in a state of shock. I couldn't 20 14:56 20 speak at that moment. 21 Q. So you didn't you didn't cry or have any 22 visible display of emotion at that point, right? 23 A. I couldn't speak. I was in a state of shock.

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 210 - 213

Page 214	Page 216
1 1 Q. (By Mr. Barron) I just need you to answer my	1 1 Q. You did not call Kroger human resources that
2 2 question.	2 2 day, did you?
3 A. I don't understand.	3 3 A. No.
4 4 Q. Yeah. Did did you cry immediately after he	4 4 Q. You did not call Kroger's 1-800 help line that
5 14:56 5 put the knife to your throat?	5 14:57 5 day, did you?
6 6 A. I was upset.	6 6 A. No.
7 7 Q. Did you cry?	7 Q. You did not tell anybody in authority about
8 8 A. I had	8 what Mr. Castillo had done on April 6th, 2012, did you?
9 9 Q. Hold on. Just understand	9 9 MR. CAYCEDO: Objection, vague.
10 10 A. Maybe that's why	10 14:58 10 A. I I don't understand.
11 11 Q. Hold on.	11 11 Q. (By Mr. Barron) You did not tell anybody in
12 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object —	12 12 authority on April 6th, 2012 what had happened with
13 object to that as being nonresponsive.	13 13 Mr. Castillo?
14 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Listen to my question and	14 14 MR. CAYCEDO: Same objection.
15 14:56 15 just answer it. Did you cry immediately after he put	15 14 58 15 A. Yes, I talked to Andres about it.
16 16 the knife to your throat?	16 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Okay. Mr. Andres, again,
17 17 A. I don't remember	17 he's not a member of Kroger management, right?
18 18 Q. Okay.	18 A. Yes. Tony told me not to to go upstairs
19 19 A whether I did or not.	19 anymore and make any more reports.
20 14:56 20 Q. Did – did you get did you get angry and	20 14:58 20 MR. BARRON: Objection, nonresponsive.
21 21 chase him down?	21 Q. (By Mr. Barron) Mr Andres, I think, is
22 22 A. No.	22 22 his first name; he's not a member of Kroger management,
23 Q. Okay. Did you get into a fight with him?	23 23 correct?
	24 24 A. Yes, No, he's not.
25 14:56 25 Q. Did you go report it to management at the	25 14:58 25 Q, Okay.
	-
Page 215	Page 217
1 1 time?	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it.	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager.
 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management. 	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what?
 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 right? 	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce.
 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 G. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management. 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you
 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it?
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 G. Okay. On that same day? 7 A. No.	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering
 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management. 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management. 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 G Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far
 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management. 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. We'll, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right?	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know?
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did.	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right?	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened.	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 G. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 G. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 17 as being nonresponsive.	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I 17 need to go to the police and and report it.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 17 as being nonresponsive. 18 Q. (By Mr. Barron) You did not chase him down	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I 17 need to go to the police and and report it. 18 Q. And what did you say? 19 19 A. I said, You're right, I'm going to. 20 14:59 20 Q. Did you tell anybody did you talk about
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 17 as being nonresponsive. 18 Q. (By Mr. Barron) You did not chase him down 19 and confront him, did you?	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I 17 need to go to the police and and report it. 18 Q. And what did you say? 19 A. I said, You're right, I'm going to.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 17 as being nonresponsive. 18 Q. (By Mr. Barron) You did not chase him down 19 and confront him, did you? 20 14:57 20 A. No. 21 Q. You did not go to anybody in Kroger management 22 2t that day after it happened, did you?	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I 17 need to go to the police and and report it. 18 Q. And what did you say? 19 19 A. I said, You're right, I'm going to. 20 14:59 20 Q. Did you tell anybody did you talk about 21 that that event, the knife incident, with anybody 22 22 that day other than Andres?
1 1 time? 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 G. Okay. On that same day? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, fisten to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 17 as being nonresponsive. 18 Q. (By Mr. Barron) You did not chase him down 19 and confront him, did you? 20 14:57 20 A. No. 21 Q. You did not go to anybody in Kroger management 22 22 that day after it happened, did you? 23 A. No.	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I 17 need to go to the police and and report it. 18 Q. And what did you say? 19 19 A. I said, You're right, I'm going to. 20 14:59 20 Q. Did you tell anybody did you talk about 21 that that event, the knife incident, with anybody 22 22 that day other than Andres? 23 A. No.
1 1 time? 2 2 A. I talked to to Andres about it. 3 3 Q. Okay. Andres is not in Kroger management, 4 4 right? 5 14:57 5 A. I discussed it with Tony. 6 Q. Okay. On that same day? 7 7 A. No. 8 Q. Okay. Well, listen to my question real 9 9 carefully. I'm talking immediately after it happened on 10 14:57 10 April 6th, you didn't cry, right? Right? 11 A. I don't remember if I did. 12 Q. Okay. You didn't you didn't chase down 13 Mr. Castillo and confront him, right? 14 A. I didn't talk to him after after that 15 14:57 15 happened. 16 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that 17 as being nonresponsive. 18 Q. (By Mr. Barron) You did not chase him down 19 and confront him, did you? 20 14:57 20 A. No. 21 Q. You did not go to anybody in Kroger management 22 2t that day after it happened, did you?	1 A. Well, he's he's he's, like, a backup 2 manager. He's assistant manager. 3 Q. He's assistant manager for what? 4 A. Produce. 5 14:58 5 Q. Okay. That's not an official title that you 6 know of, is it? 7 A. He just helps helps Tony, like, ordering 8 and stuff. 9 Q. He's a member of the union, isn't he, as far 10 14:58 10 as you know? 11 11 A. I think so. I'm not sure. 12 Q. What did you talk about with Andres? Tell me 13 what you discussed with Andres. 14 A. About the situation. 15 14:59 15 Q. Yeah. 16 A. About what happened to me. He said that I 17 need to go to the police and and report it. 18 Q. And what did you say? 19 19 A. I said, You're right, I'm going to. 20 14:59 20 Q. Did you tell anybody did you talk about 21 21 that that event, the knife incident, with anybody 22 22 that day other than Andres?

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 214 - 217

	Page 218		Page 220
1	1 Q. Anybody. Anybody.	1	
2	2 A. Until the next day.	2	2 A so what makes you think he's going to help
3	3 Q. The whole world?	3	3 me in this situation?
4	4 A. No.	4	4 MR. BARRON: I'm going to object to that
5	14:59 5 Q. That same day, on that day, April 6th, did you	5	15:00 5 as being nonresponsive.
6	6 talk with about the knife incident with anybody in	6	6 Q. (By Mr. Barron) I understand that's how you
7	7 the world	7	7 feel, and I'm not - I'm not arguing with you. But my
8	8 A. Yes.	8	8 question is: What did you tell Crystal?
9	9 Q other than Andres?	9	9 A. What happened to me.
10	14:59 10 A. Yes.	10	15:01 10 Q. Okay. And tell tell me again what you told
11	11 Q. Okay. Who?	11	11 I want to know everything you told Crystal that day.
12	12 A. Crystal.	12	12 A. That he had me in a choke hold and he was
13	13 Q. Okay. When did you talk to her?	13	13 going to slice my throat. And he called me a little
14	14 A. I went home, and I went to her house.	14	14 fuck.
	14:59 15 Q. All right. That same night	15	15:01 15 Q. Okay. Are you say so when when he put
16	16 A. Yes.	16	16 you in the choke hold and put a knife
17	17 Q or afternoon, I should say?	17	17 A. He told me
18	18 A. Uh-huh,	18	18 Q to your throat
19	19 Q. About what time?	19	19 A in my in my ear. He said, I'm going to
	14:59 20 A. Probably around 3:00 something. I'm not		15:01 20 kill you, you little fuck.
21	21 sure	21	21 Q. Okay. Did he say anything else to you?
22	22 Q. All right.	22	22 A. That I recall, no.
23	23 A exact time.	23	
24	24 Q. Tell me what you discussed with her.	24	
25	14:59 25 A. What the things he was doing to me, that I	25	15:01 25 Q. No, that day. I'm talking we're just on
F	_		13.01 23 Q. 140, marday. Fill taking - were just on
F	Page 219		Page 221
1	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management	1	Page 221 1 April 6th now.
2	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said and she	1 2	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh?
3	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why?	1 2 3	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th.
3 4	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe	1 2 3 4	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day?
2 3 4 5	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them	1 2 3 4 5	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know
2 3 4 5 6	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said ~ and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are are you saying that those are the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are — are you saying that those are the 18 things you said —	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are — are you saying that those are the 18 things you said — 19 A. How I felt —	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident? 19 A. No, I just talked to Crystal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. A. I knew he wasn't. Q. Now, are — are you saying that those are the 18 things you said — 19 A. How I felt — 15:00 20 Q. — to Crystal?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident? 19 A. No, I just talked to Crystal. 15:02 20 Q. No one else in your family?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are are you saying that those are the 18 things you said 19 A. How I felt 15:00 20 Q to Crystal? 21 A inside my heart	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident? 19 A. No, I just talked to Crystal. 15:02 20 Q. No one else in your family? 21 A. I think my son Robert Scott, if I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are — are you saying that those are the 18 things you said — 19 A. How I felt — 15:00 20 Q. — to Crystal? 21 A. — inside my heart — 22 Q. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident? 19 A. No, I just talked to Crystal. 15:02 20 Q. No one else in your family? 21 A. I think my son Robert Scott, if I remember. 22 Q. What did you tell Robert Scott?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 219 1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are — are you saying that those are the 18 things you said — 19 A. How I felt — 15:00 20 Q. — to Crystal? 21 A. — inside my heart — 22 Q. Yeah. 23 A. — because he's not going to do anything for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident? 19 A. No, I just talked to Crystal. 15:02 20 Q. No one else in your family? 21 A. I think my son Robert Scott, if I remember. 22 Q. What did you tell Robert Scott? 23 A. What happened to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1 needed to go to the police because Kroger management 2 were not doing nothing for me. And I said — and she 3 goes, Why don't you go to managers? I said, Why? 4 They're not going to believe me. They never believe 15:00 5 anything I tell them. So why do I go tell them 6 something and then they're not going to believe me. 7 They're just going to laugh in my face like they did 8 with other things. I said, I'm not going to go to them 9 because they're not helping me in any way, in any form, 15:00 10 in this situation. That's why I went to the police. 11 Why I'm going to go to Mr. Childs so he can laugh in my 12 face and tell me, That's not true. That's your say 13 against his say. It's useless talking to him. He was 14 not going to do anything for me. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I knew he wasn't. 17 Q. Now, are — are you saying that those are the 18 things you said — 19 A. How I felt — 15:00 20 Q. — to Crystal? 21 A. — inside my heart — 22 Q. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 221 1 April 6th now. 2 A. Huh? 3 Q. That same day, April 6th. 4 A. That same day? 5 Q. Yeah, I want to know 6 A. After that 7 Q if he did 8 A after he did that to me, he didn't he 9 didn't mess with me the rest of the day. 15:01 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. He never said he was sorry. He never said 12 nothing to me. 13 Q. So you didn't have any other words with him 14 that day? 15:01 15 A. No, we never talked the rest of the day. 16 Q. Okay. Now, you said you talked to Crystal on 17 April 6th. Did you talk to anybody else on April 6th 18 about the knife incident? 19 A. No, I just talked to Crystal. 15:02 20 Q. No one else in your family? 21 A. I think my son Robert Scott, if I remember. 22 Q. What did you tell Robert Scott?

ROBERT SALINAS Pages 218 - 221

Page 346

```
1
              IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
               FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
2
                        HOUSTON DIVISION
   ROBERT SALINAS
3
                                  CIVIL ACTION NO.
   VS.
                                )
4
                                         4:14-CV
5
   KROGER TEXAS, L.P.
                REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION TO THE
 6
                  DEPOSITION OF ROBERT SALINAS
7
                     TAKEN ON JUNE 2, 2015
         I. MYLINDA TUBBS FAIRCLOTH, Certified Shorthand
 8
    Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify
 9
    to the following:
10
         That the witness, ROBERT SALINAS was duly sworn by
11
    the officer and that the transcript of the oral
12
    deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
13
    the witness.
14
         That the deposition transcript was made available
15
    on June 15, 2015 to the witness or to the attorney for
16
    the witness for examination, signature, and return to
17
    Elite Reporting Service, Inc., by July 15, 2015.
18
         That the amount of time used by each party at the
19
    deposition is as follows:
20
         Mr. Frank J. Caycedo - 0 hours, 5 minutes;
21
         Mr. David L. Barron - 5 hours, 20 minutes;
22
         Mr. Brock C. Akers - 0 hours, 0 minutes.
23
         That pursuant to information given to the
24
    deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken,
25
```

Page 347

the following includes all parties of record: 1 Mr. Frank J. Caycedo, Attorney for Plaintiff; 2 Mr. David L. Barron, Attorney for Defendant; 3 Mr. Brock C. Akers, Attorney for Defendant. 4 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, 5 related to, nor employed by any of the parties in the 6 action in which this proceeding was taken, and further 7 that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the 8 outcome of this action. 9 Further certification requirements will be 10 certified to after they have 11 June, 2015. 12 Sworn to by me this 124 13 14 15 MYLINDA TUBBS FAIRCLOTH, CSR Certification No. 2896 Expiration Date: 12-31-16 16 ELITE REPORTING SERVICE, INC. 17 Registration No. 75 5090 Richmond Avenue, #500 18 Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 623-4434 19 Fax (832) 518-2302 20 21 22 23 24 25

a - ---- - - - -

Page 348

1	COURT REPORTER'S FURTHER CERTIFICATION
2	The original deposition transcript or Changes and
3	Signature page was or was not returned to the
4	deposition officer. If returned, date received:
5	<u>NA</u> ;
6	If returned, the attached Changes and Signature
7	page contains any changes and the reasons therefor;
8	If returned, the original deposition transcription
9	was delivered to Mr. David L. Barron for safekeeping on
10	7/22/15;
11	That a copy of this certificate was served on all
12	parties shown herein.
13	Witness my hand this 2/9 day of July,
14	9015
15	
16	
17	MYLINDA TUBBS FAIRCLOTH, CSR Certification No. 2896
	Expiration Date: 12-31-16
18	ELITE REPORTING SERVICE, INC.
19	Registration No. 75
20	5090 Richmond Avenue, #500 Houston, Texas 77056
21	(713) 623-4434 Fax (832) 518-2302
22	Fax (832) 518-2302
23	
24	
25	